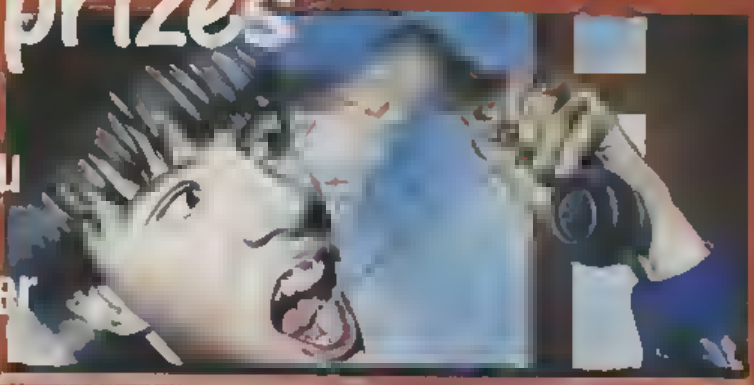
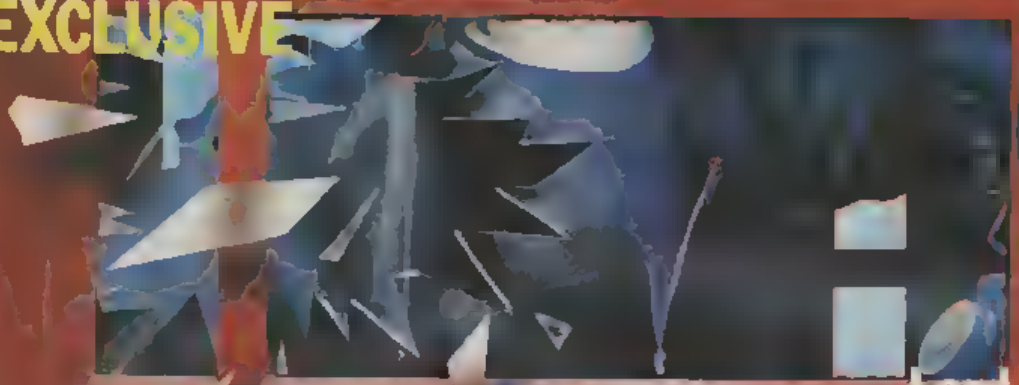
# COMMODORE User

## Phone Games-line super prizes

Yie Ar Kung Fu
Vs
Kung Fu Master
Fists fly!

EXCLUSIVE





C16/Plus 4
COMMANDO

50 to be won

Lord of the Rings
Boomdark's Revenge
reviewed

C128 latest
software tests

LORD OF THE RINGS
GAME ONE
"The most advanced, original and involving adventure you will ever play... Without peer in terms of scope, imagination and involvement."-Popular Computing Weekly
LORD OF THE RINGS Game 1 is available on C64 · BBC · Spectrum and Amstrad at £15·95
MELBOURNE HOUSE

# CONTENTS

## MARCH


**6 WHAT'S GOING ON**
The Amiga and the 128D show off at the Which Computer Show. Biggles flies on the 64. Corby plant closed.

**27 PHONE-IN PRIZES**
Phone our Games Line and listen. Identify the game sound tracks and win a super prize.

**54 EXAM FLOP**
'O' Level revision software put to the test.

**80 ACTIVISION'S GAME MAKER**
You too can design great arcade games, claim Activision. We test it out.

**90 128 MONITORS**
All you need to know about buying and connecting a monitor to your 128.

## REGULARS


**5 Feedback**
Drug addicts, politics in computing, and Pet People. Your letters — more lively than ever.

**14 Charts**
Blond new C16/Plus 4 games chart plus a new number 1.

**71 Computer Magic**
More short listings to make your 64 do wondrous things.

**83 US Hotline**
Our man from the Big Apple sneaks a look at a flight game from Sublogic and, takes a trip to Las Vegas.

**85 The Happy Hacker**
All the news from the electronic world of Micronet and Compunet plus a great competition.

**64 Programs**
Type-in fans are going to love Demon Breakout for the 64 (not a boring old Breakout game either) and Arrow for the C16 — not about arrows but snakes.

**66 Into the Valley**
Lord of the Rings and Doomdark's Revenge reviewed plus a chance to win super prizes from Beyond.

**96 C128 Extra**
We test two new programs for the serious 128 user, in the shape of Vizawrite Classic, and Micro Clerk.


## SCREEN SCENE


**10** Yie Ar Kung Fu versus Kung Fu Master
**16** Eidolon
**17** Bounder, Hardball
**22** Dragan Skulle
**24** Zalds — Screen Star
**28** Back to the Future
**30** Young Ones, Space Doubt
**32** Comic Bakery
**34** Uridium — Screen Star
**36** Death Quake, Critical Mass
**39** Kane — Cheapo Choice
**40** Latest cheapo games
**44** 16 Section — Kung Fu Kid, World Series Baseball, Gullwing, Falcon
**48** Way of the West
**53,56** Previews: Ghosts and Goblins, Bomb Jack and Empire
**61** Win C16 Commando
**62** 16 and Plus/4 software guide



### PEOPLE

| | |
|---|---|
| Editor | Eugene Lacey |
| Deputy Editor | Bohdan Buciak |
| Staff Writer | Mike Pattenden |
| Design | Elaine Bishop |
| Contributors | Chris Durham |
| John Ramsay | Dan Gutman |
| Fred Reid | Ken McMahon |
| Karl Dallas | Chris Anderson |
| John Sutherland | Peter Jones |
| Advertising Manager | Sarah James |
| Deputy Advertising Manager | Gary Williams |
| Copy Control | Debbie Pearson |
| Publisher | Rita Lewis |

Editorial and Advertising
01 251 6222
Subscriptions/Back Issues
0732 351216
Registered Offices
Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU
Cover Logo Electronic Arts

Commodore User is published twelve times a year by EMAP Business and Computer Publications Ltd.
Subscriptions and Back Issues are handled by B K T Subscription Services, Dowgate Works Tonbridge Kent TN9 2TS Telephone 0732 351216
Annual subscription (UK) £12.00 (Eire) £(IR) 17.00 (Europe) £18.00 (Rest of the World) £32.00
Printed by Garrod & Lofthouse Ltd. Crawley. Photosetting and reproduction by Saw Tawning Ltd, London EC1
Material is accepted on an 'all rights basis unless otherwise agreed. Enclose SAE if you want the return of original manuscripts and photographs.


All material © copyright Commodore User 1985 and contributors. No part of this issue may be reproduced in any form without the prior consent in writing of the publisher, other than short excerpts quoted for the purpose of review and duly credited. The publishers do not necessarily agree with the views expressed by contributors and assume no responsibility for errors in reproduction or interpretation in the subject matter of this magazine or any results arising therefrom.


ISSN 0265-721X
1985 An EMAP Publication

ABC 47,669 Jan June 1985

# THE GAME OF A LIFETIME*

ELITE

Available for Commodore 64, Spectrum 48K and Spectrum +. Coming soon: Amstrad and MSX

FIREBIRD

FIREBIRD SOFTWARE WELLINGTON HOUSE
UPPER ST MARTIN'S LANE LONDON WC2H 9DL

GOLD EDITION

a Trade Mark of British Telecommunications plc
a Trade Mark of Acornsoft Ltd. Acornsoft 1984 ©7 1985

*Zzap! 64 Magazine

## Sweet charity

*Dear CU,*
I am writing to complain about the software industry's decision to give money from the 'Off the Hook' charity tape to drug addicts. Surely there are more deserving causes than a bunch of idiots who choose to kill themselves by taking harmful substances? What about old people or the sick?

I am all in favour of charity work, but why drugs? Give it to those who deserve it.
Bruce Allen,
Basildon, Essex

**• Drug addicts are victims in their own way, you can't knock people for trying to help the disadvantaged. At least this industry acknowledges responsibility to the public. Having said that, it was a surprising choice of charity in some ways. Anybody out there got an opinion on this one?**

## Pet corner

*Dear CU,*
I am writing to you because I need help. Yes, I've tried radio phone ins and agony aunts but no-one seems interested in my predicament.

My problem is Adam, my adopted pet computer person. He won't pay any attention to me. Whenever I ask him to do something he ignores me. Not once has he offered to play a game with me.

Can it be that he just doesn't like me or am I doing something wrong?
Worried Owner,
Blackpool

**• Dear Worried, You seem to have been most unfortunate in your choice of pet person, he seems a grumpy little swine. You have two options: punish him by starvation, lack of petting and general rudeness; or be more polite — grovel to him.**

**For anyone else with pet person worries our consultant is always willing to give advice.**

## Sun City reader

*Dear CU,*
I am an avid fan of your publication but Mike Pattenden's 'Soweto Riot' comment in last September's Hotshots was a below the belt blow for your many South African readers. How politics could ever get into a computer magazine totally bewilders me!

However, even more frustrating is the comment, "put down the revolting natives". For someone who is apparently making a political statement, this is a racialist comment!

Does *Commodore User* regard black people as 'natives' — primitive people who roam the jungle?

Making a reference to blacks as 'natives' would invite a blow on the head here in South Africa. If *Commodore User* holds something against South Africans, why sell your magazine here?

I know you won't print my letter, but unless you print an apology, I will not buy your magazine again.

We do not need political statements in our favourite computer magazine! Let Mike Pattenden picket our embassy, but please just review the games.
Michael de Braglio,
Johannesburg,
South Africa

**• Oh, dear, ever heard of irony? Your fear of politics totally bewilders me — how did they ever get into South Africa I wonder? Sorry to depress you but even in our industry nasty old politics gets a foot in the door: charity, tapes, Falklands games, Commodore making hundreds redundant, fundamentalist Republicans pretending that bombing Moscow is a game. M.P.**

## Infocom info.

*Dear CU,*
I would like to inform your readers of a new adventurers club just for Infocom owners. There will be a newsletter with hints, tips and a helpline. If anyone is interested, please send me an S.A.E. to the address below. Thanks.
Chris Cobb,
36, Hatton, Ave.,
Wellingborough,
Northants,
NN8 3AP.

## Pen friends?

*Dear CU,*
I am a 21-year old Dutch boy, and a Commodore 64 user. I would like to correspond with an English Commodore 64 owner, to exchange information about all the possibilities of the Commodore 64, and so on. Could you please help me find somebody to correspond with by placing this letter in your "Feedback" column?
René Groenewoud,
Onyx 15,
1703 CD,
Heerhugowaard,
The Netherlands

## Elitist

*Dear CU,*
I am writing about the tips given for *Elite* in your generous free booklet in the February 1986 issue. It is incorrectly stated that Trumbles are found in "Whichspace", as they are offered to you by the Merchant Prince of Thron if you've a spare 5000 credits! Only one is offered, which soon multiplies. They can only be got rid of by flying close to the sun. Using an Escape Pod always seems to leave one behind!

I would like to know why everyone is suddenly calling it 'Whichspace' — the area in between hyperspace occupied by Thargons. In the *Elite* manual it calls it 'Witch' space.

I have *Elite II* by the way, which is on a green floppy disk! The only difference to the original Elite is that Firebird have sneakily put a new piece of music on the title screen, and any attempts to alter a saved file to gain Elite status that work with Elite, don't work with Elite II.

I have played the game most evenings for a couple of weeks and already own plenty of equipment — I find the docking computer invaluable as it never fails (unless you hit a ship coming out of the station — this once happened a *second* before I was about to dock. Game over!). I have found it best only to switch the computers on to dock when you clearly see the shape of the space-station in your sights, otherwise you are merely travelling at less than-full speed towards it. I must sign off now, though, I think there's a Python on my tail . . .
Commander Flash,
Above Average,
Galaxy 3

**• Thanks for the info, we'll be having a word with our own Elitist Fred Reid.**

# Biggles flies a game

**Mirrorsoft have announced that they are working on a game based on the old Captain W. E. Johns hero Biggles. The game ties in with a new spoof film currently under production and due for release in the Spring.**

Biggles, the film, features a seventy year time span between the First World War and the modern world via a time machine which enables Biggles to meet his time twin.

The game is broadly based on the film and features four separate stages combining "unique elements" with "classic styles of game play" Though primarily strategy-based, the last part is a flight simulator scenario

"We're only at storyboard stage", says Mirrorsoft's Pat Bitton, "but there are a lot of novel ideas already" Spectacular sound effects are also planned for inclusion

Biggles is due for release in late May at £9 95 (cass).

## Shorts

**Plus/4 saved:** Three (and a half) cheers to Software Designs who've rectified Commadore's megogoff on the Plus/4. Frustroted users of the aforementioned know that you can only laod and save files from the built in software to disk. Now you can use tape, with a new program called *Three Plus One* which casts just £4.95. It won't work with the database, though, becouse that uses 'random access' files — spreadsheet and wp files wark just fine. One more plus is that files can be easily transferred if you do decide to upgrade to disk Three Plus One appears in the latest Softpost catalague from Commodore (tel: 0536 205555).

# PLUS/4 BLUES

**Since Christmas the CU offices have been flooded with letters and telephone calls from new Plus/4 owners complaining about the lack of software for their new machine.**

Many hapless buyers also complained that they bought the Plus/4 under the impression that it would run 64 software

The truth is there is very little software available for the Plus 4 — and almost all of it is obtainable only through Commodore's Softpost mail-order service

Commodore executive, Gail Wellington, denied that the company were being unfair in selling a computer that had little if any software support. "There is more software coming through and we have no intention of not supporting it" she told CU

On the games front, PLus/4 owners will have to content themselves with C16 games — all of which are compatible — and are listed in full in our C16/Plus 4 round up in this issue

# GAME KILLER

**A gamer's life was never easier. We've had maps, Pakes for infinite lives, and even 24-page Commadore User supplements an the subject af game beating. But naw we have the games aid ta tap them all — Rabtek's *Game Killer*.**

This plug-in cartridge enables you ta break into certain programs that have been driving yau up the wall and simply sail through to the final screen

A pratotype Game Killer was demanstrated in the CU offices lost week and we all had to stand back in amazement as Mastertranic's *Kick Start* was sliced through — like a knife through butter.

The device works by freezing certain sprites — whilst letting other functions as narmal. For example, in *Impossible Mission* your agent can dash through the roams, take the lift, and search the raams whilst the draids just stand and watch.

The bad news abaut Game Killer, thaugh, is that it will not wark with all games It can only wark with thase that monitor "sprite callision" — which is what happens when two moving abjects bump into each other.

As a raugh guide *Beach Head*, *Impossible Mission*, and *Monty on the Run* con be "killed" but *Romba* and *Commondo* can't The Game Killer is available from Rabtek at £14 95. Mare info an 01-209 0118

## Shorts

**Baaks corner:** Prize far the wackiest book yet published for the Commodore 64 goes to Collins with their latest title, called *Football Pools with the Commodore 64* (£7 95). A quick browse through its poges shows that you have ta key in a mammoth forecosting program called F4. My Uncle Brian reckons the dartboard methad is still the best.

**Last month we gave you the wrong number for a company called Venturegate. The number should be 0532 461834**

# Good times, bad times

**In every cloud there lies a silver lining except, it seems, in those that hang over Commodore's ill-fated Corby assembly plant. Only eighteen months after opening it with an embarrassing display of 'we're backing Britain' enthusiasm, Commodore announced its closure in early January, with the subsequent loss of 250 jobs.**

The 64 and 128 machines assembled at Corby will probably now be made in Commodore's German plant in Brunswick. And Commodore's Chris Kaday is confident that this should not affect the level of supply and service in the UK. 'We don't expect any diverse effects in these areas'. Taking into consideration Commodore's already 'adverse' service record, those words sound rather hollow.

## Amiga goes public

The Amiga did help to lift the general air of gloom when it attracted large crowds at the January Which Computer Show in its first UK public outing. To be fair, though, there was little else for the jaded businessman to enthuse over, a sign that the computer business generally is losing its nerve — and probably a lot of money.

Showgoers may have drooled over the Amiga's sound and graphics but found no evidence that big-name business software will be available for it, there was absolutely no sign of a good wordprocessor, a reputable database or spreadsheet. And if businesses can't be persuaded to buy it, at over £1,000, who else will?

What we saw displayed was less than encouraging. Taurus Impex showed a fledgling database called *Acquisition*, both Y2 Computing and Talbot Computers had comms and viewdata software, Nine Tiles had a network system. More interesting Cygnet Computing showed *Amiga Front Desk*, a typesetting, art and production package, whilst the American Tecmar company displayed its somewhat overpriced Amiga compatible 20MB hard disk drive. Music Sales, who produce Music Maker for the 64/128, demonstrated some synthesiser software.

At least Commodore made an impact at Which Computer, which it didn't do a week earlier at CES, America's largest microcomputing event. Why not? Simply because it wasn't there, and the reason for that is probably more to do with a lack of software than a lack of funds to pay for the binge.

**The absence will have added fuel to the war Atari and Commodore are currently waging in America. Atari claims to have more than 100 software titles already available for the 520ST — and it's not all games.**

**What's more, you can actually go into a shop and buy the ST. And to rub salt into the wounds, you'll come out with a lot of change from £1,000. The Amiga is due to be shipped to the UK at the end of March; let's hope the price-tag doesn't have one too many noughts on it.**

### • Shorts •

**MPS Descenders:** MPS 801 printer users will know what descenders are and know that they can't get them. So MPS Software has come to the rescue with a replacement chip (£14.95) that redefines the character set to produce the tails on letters like 'p' and 'g'. Of course there's a trade-off: to get the extra dot at the bottom they had to take one off the top. So characters, especially capitals, look a little squashed — but there's a definite overall improvement. Contact MPS on 01-800 3592 for more info.

### • Shorts •

**First books for 128:** Following the success of its 'Anatomy' series of books for the Commodore 64, First Publishing has acquired three more titles, this time for the new 128. Called *Anatomy of the C-128*, *Anatomy of the 1571* and *C-128 Tricks and Tips*, they'll cost around £13 each. All three books were originally written by Data Becker in Germany, from whom First has also acquired a disk based Compiler for the 128. That's just finishing translation and will retail at £24.95. Contact First on 07357 5244 for more information.

### • Shorts •

**. . . And for the 16:** Things are looking rosier for the much-maligned C-16. Duckworth's have announced no less than two new books for it: *Using the Commodore 16* (£9.95) and *The Complete Commodore 16 ROM Disassembly* (95p.), both by author and adventure writer Peter Gerrard. The former is more-or-less a Basic and simple machine-code tutorial for beginners complete with a few type-in programs, whilst the latter should satisfy the technical needs of the more sophisticated programmer. Duckworth's is on 01-485 3484.

# 128D Launched

At long last, the big-brother version of the 128 is available. Launched at the Which Computer Show in early January, the new 128D is a C128 with built-in 1571 disk drive, monochrome monitor and the CP/M operating system. The whole lot will cost you £499 excluding VAT.

Although the 128D was a little overshadowed by the Amiga at the Show, it did display sufficient 128-dedicated business software to make it a particularly attractive machine for the small business. And that's exactly where Commodore expects it to sell.

Obviously that software was already available on the original 128, what Commodore's done is to design a machine that looks more businesslike — like a true personal computer, in fact.

between rising micros for business or leisure — a mould the Atari ST and Commodore Amiga are already trying to break.

But will the 128D sell as well as Commodore hopes? Its major rival must be the Amstrad 128 and PCW 8256 machines, the latter offering computer, disk drive, monitor, printer and bundled software for £100 less.

**The 128D is very sleek and good looking, the perfect machine for users who need a machine that 'looks' and performs to professional standards but who wouldn't turn their noses up at a few slick moves with Rock 'n' Wrestle.**

**Inevitably, the price will decide whether the 128D takes off or flops like the SX-64. You simply can't help asking, if Amstrad can do it, why can't Commodore?**

**Bohdan Buciak**

## Shaping up for business

So the 128D sports the conventional three-unit design a detachable keyboard, a system box and a monitor perched on top.

Taking the system box first, that houses the 128's innards with the 1571 disk drive on the right. Power on/off and disk drive indicators appear on the front panel.

And all the 128 ports and sockets are duplicated faithfully. Two joystick ports and a reset switch are found in their usual position down the right side, together with the keyboard cable socket. Round the back there's cartridge and user ports, video and serial ports, TV and RGBI sockets. Thankfully Commodore didn't forget the cassette port, a crime they were guilty of on the SX64 portable.

Once again, the keyboard layout remains faithful to the original despite being detachable and much slimmer. There's an element of portability in the 128D in that the keyboard clips on to the bottom of the system box which has a handle built into the left side. So you can carry it around easily enough, but there's still the screen to contend with.

Commodore has opted for the 1900M monochrome monitor to bundle up with the machine, probably because the 1901 colour monitor would have taken the price above the crucial £500 barrier. You can get the 1901 instead, but you'll probably pay around £150 more for it. For users not bothered about colour, the 1900M will give both 40 and 80-column displays.

## Go-faster drive

Probably the most exciting thing about the 128D is its built-in 1571 disk drive, a sleek double-sided drive that fits nicely into the low-profile system box. It has the capacity to run CP/M software around ten times faster than the sluggish 1541. Data storage capacity is also much increased 410K formatted when in CP/M mode. That makes it a much more attractable proposition for users put off by the 1541's lousy performance.

Existing 128 owners, though, will be a little miffed by the 128D, since the 1571 drive is still not generally available as a separate peripheral. So far, they've had to make do with the ugly looking single-sided 1570 model.

## Business bargain?

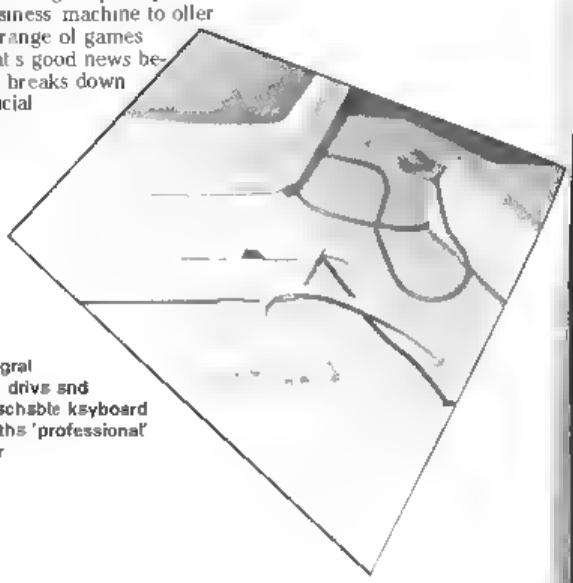
Despite using pretty old technology, the 128D is one of a new generation of micros that exploit the wealth of business software running under the CP/M operating system. Similar machines include the Amstrad 128 and PCW 8256.

Of course the 128D's other attraction is its 64 compatibility, making it perhaps the first 'business machine to offer a huge range of games. And that's good news because it breaks down the artificial barrier.

• *High Street high giants Laskys, has just announced that it is to sell the Commodore PC10 and 20 machines in its 30 largest shops.*

*Commodore has reduced its price specially for the occasion. So the PC10 (dual 5.25 disk drives) comes in at £1,199, whilst the PC20 (20MB hard disk) is being priced at £1,799.*

*Colour versions of both models will cost around £400 extra. Laskys will also sell you software, add-ons and free installation through micro maintenance experts, Mills Associates.*



Integral disk drive and detachable keyboard for the 'professional' user

# The EIDOLON™
## LUCASFILM GAMES™

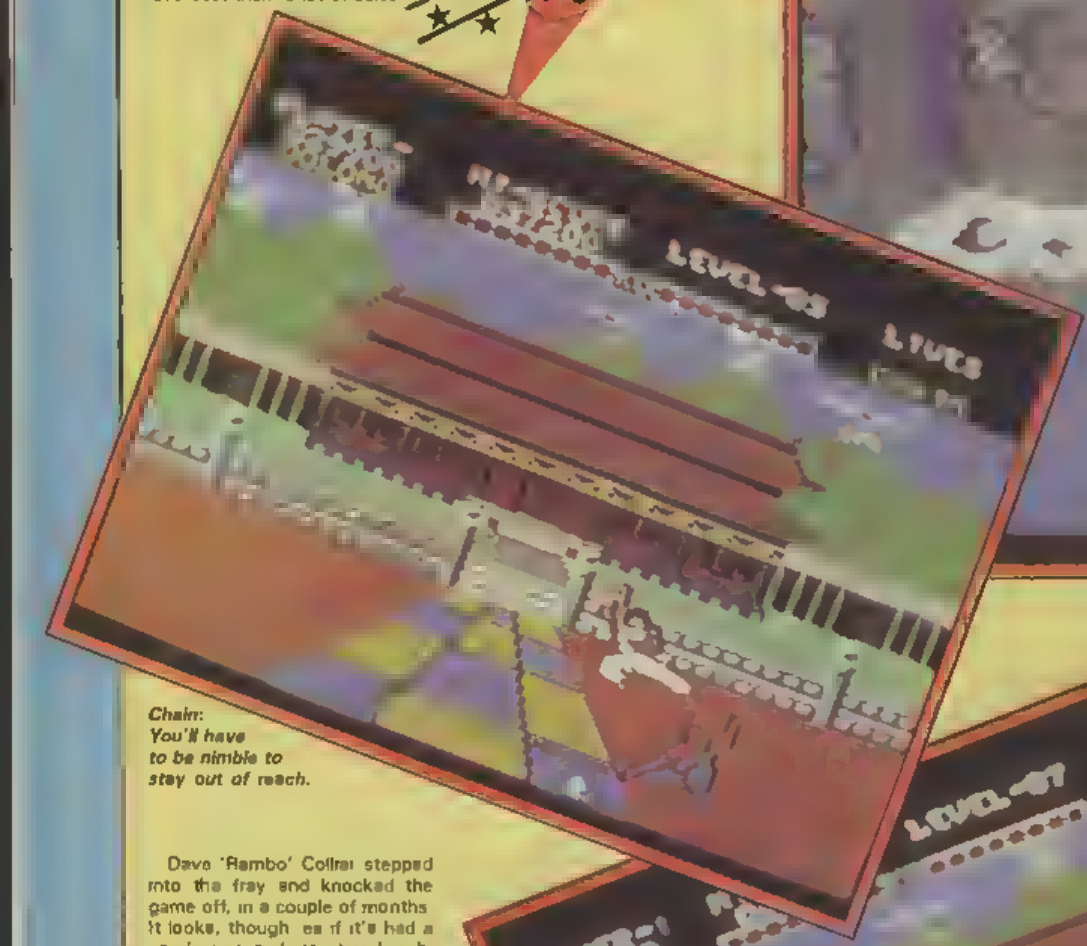
Discover the secrets of *The Eidolon*, a mysterious 19th century machine powered by the forces of magic. *The Eidolon* lets you teleport and transform enchanted creatures – *Greps*™, *Biter Birds*™ and *Bottlenecks*™, and challenge the "intelligent" *Guardian Dragons*. You can create and capture magic fireballs... perhaps even alter the flow of time itself! '...outstanding graphics and gameplay' Zzap! 64

**Scientific Curiosity or Passport to a Magical Dimension?**

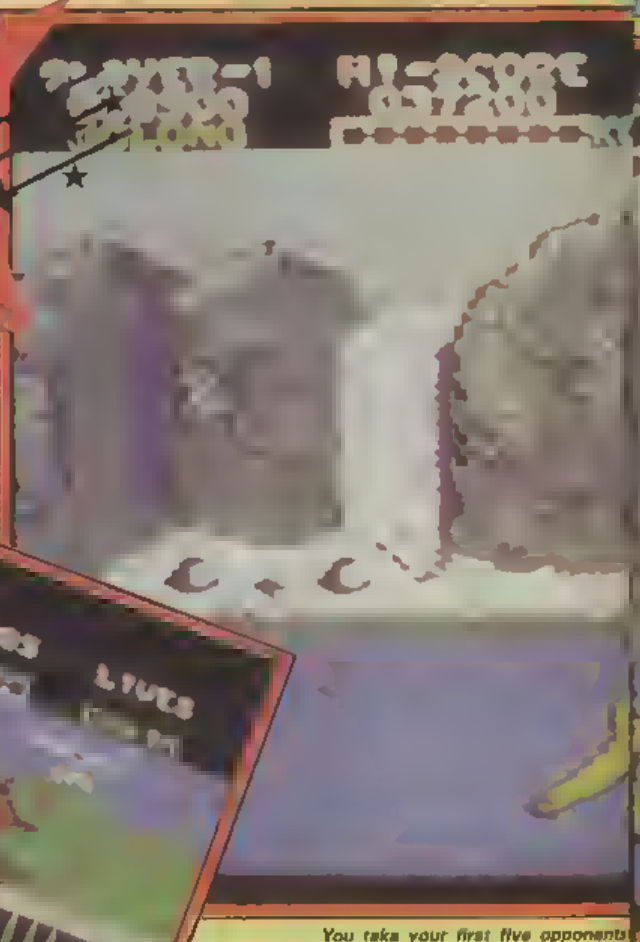
ACTIVISION
HOME COMPUTER SOFTWARE

## YIE AR KUNG FU
**Commodore 64/128**
**Ocean**
**Price: £8.95/cass**

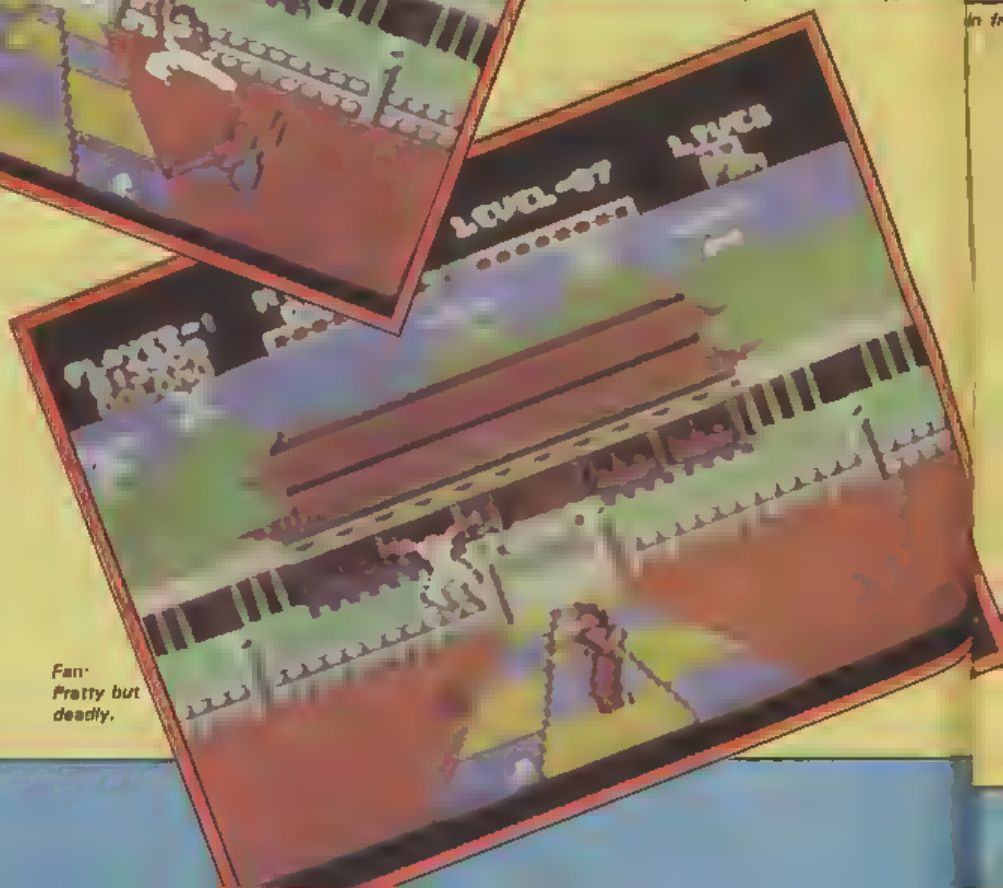
Ocean's penultimate Konami release should have made it out for Christmas, but the out-of-house programmers in Scotland couldn't get their act together. The opposition can count themselves lucky — it would have cost them a lot of sales.




*Chain: You'll have to be nimble to stay out of reach.*



*You take your first five opponents*



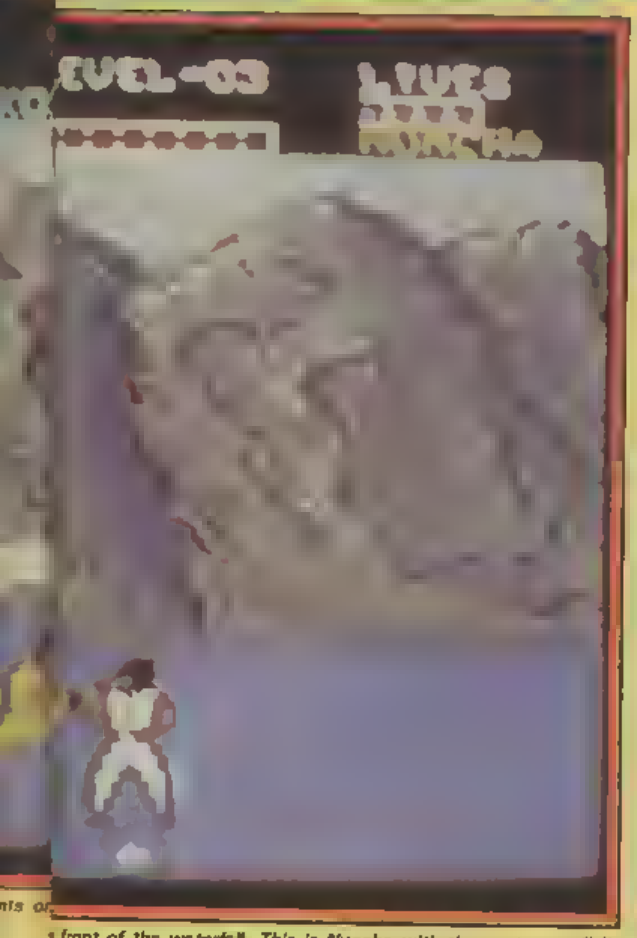

*Fan: Pretty but deadly.*

Dave 'Rambo' Collier stepped into the fray and knocked the game off in a couple of months. It looks, though, as if it's had a year's care and attention lavished on it.

If you've never emptied your change into the original (where have you been?) it's a classic arcade struggle to fight your way through ten different and progressively deadly opponents in an attempt to become a Kung Fu Master.

The action takes place against two backdrops, a waterfall (cascading more impressively down a mountain than the piddly little one in *Winter Sports*) and a courtyard set before a mansion.

Controls are much like you'd expect them to be if you've played *Fist*. Sixteen moves in




*front of the waterfall. This is Nunchs with the nasty nice flail.*

traps you he'll pin you down. A change from the coin-op version.
**CHAIN:** The reach on this guy is a major problem. Timing your attacks is essential if you want to stay alive.
**FAN:** Deceptively deadly, Fan is pretty and cute as a tarantula on a birthday cake. Flings fans that do a lot of damage
**SWORD:** This man's danger doesn't need much pointing out. Stay out of reach if you don't want to end up as nouvel cuisine
**TONFUN:** Fights with flailing sticks. Is skilled and very fast
**BLUES:** The big man himself. A Kung Fu Master in his own right. Your toughest opponent

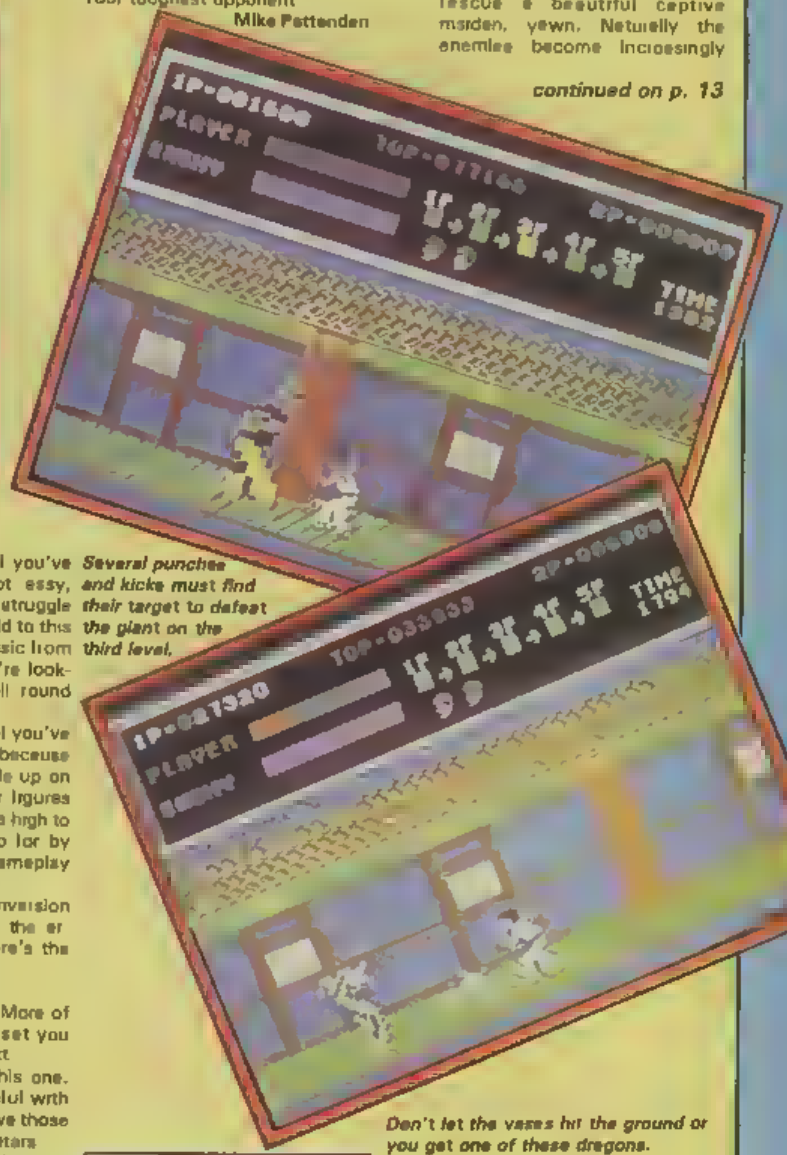
**Mike Pattenden**

## KUNG FU MASTER
**Commodore 64**
**US Gold/Data East**
**Price: £14.95/disk**
**£9.95/cass**

The ole of the combat game continues. This one, based on the coin op of same name, makes no attempt to challenge in terms of graphics or animation. Instead the emphasis is on all action gameplay. Pretty successful it is too.

The idea is to progress through five floors of a temple in a bid to rescue a beautiful captive maiden, yawn. Naturally the enemies become increasingly

*continued on p. 13*




*Several punches and kicks must find their target to defeat the giant on the third level.*

*Don't let the vases hit the ground or you get one of these dragons.*

two modes. Eight joystick positions to punch and manoeuvre and eight more with the fire button depressed for a crippling selection of blows. Each strike earns you points, the highest score being awarded for the flying kick.

The similarities to *Fist* end right there. If Melbourne House's game is the software equivalent of David Carradine's TV 'Kung Fu' than this is 'The Water Margin'. As Oolong, the hopeful young pretender, you'll be bouncing around the screen with phenomenal leaps and bounds tackling an array of eccentric opponents.

What really sets this apart from the mighty *Fist* and the other martial arts games is the speed of the thing. *Yie Ar Kung Fu* will give you a sore trigger finger and aching wrists. It's much faster than the Konami original. I know because the Ocean boys made me play their arcade machine. I can work my way to the end of the original but not on their conversion — not so far anyway.

I promise you as well that you won't want to rest until you've beaten the lot. It's not easy, even the programmers struggle at the final opponent. Add to this nine different sets of music from Martin Galway and you're looking at an impressive all round package.

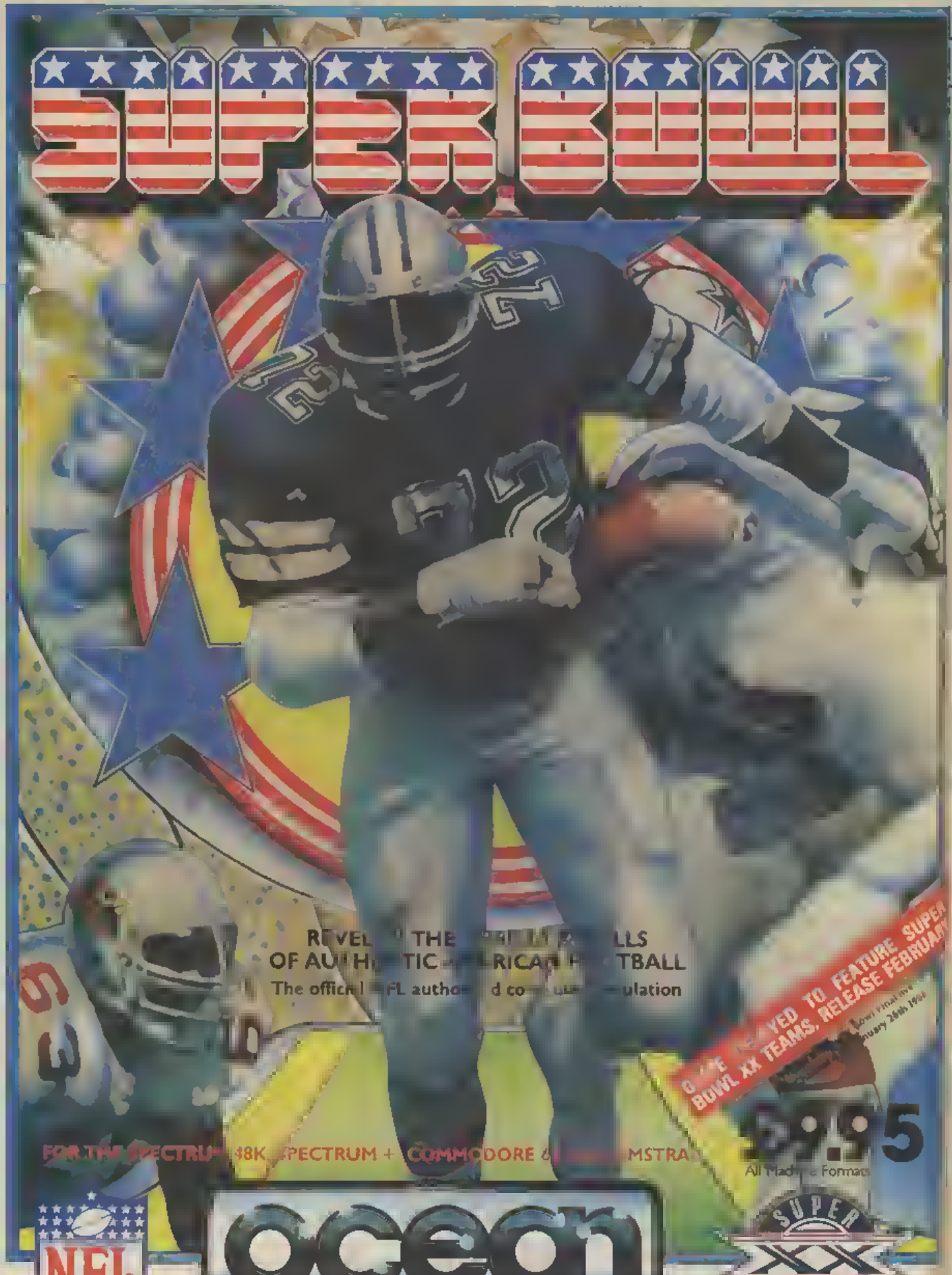
There's no need to feel you've got to disregard this because you've got *Fist*. It stands up on its own. Slightly smaller figures (they're only three sprites high to Fist's four) are made up for by equally compulsive gameplay and brutal toughness.

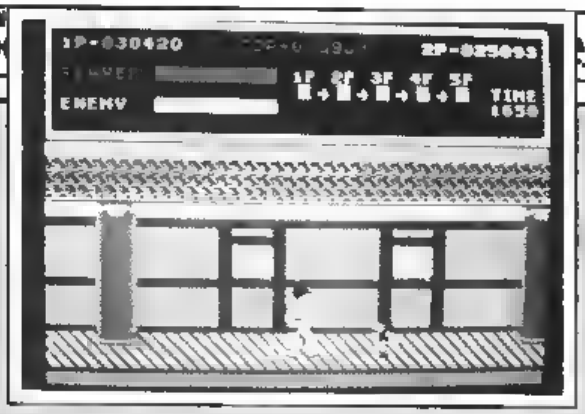
Here we have a conversion that's even better than the arcade original. Now, where's the alestoplest. .?

YOUR OPPONENTS

**BUCHU:** Fat and stupid. More of a gentle introduction to set you up for what's coming next.
**STAR:** A hard women this one. Not only is she a bit useful with the moves, but she throws those wicked looking kung fu stars.
**NUNCHA:** Flails viciously with the nuncheku nice flail. Hit and run.
**POLE:** Wields the ancient rod of Bo (wasn't she in 'Ten'?). If he

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★★ |
| Sound | ★★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★★★★ |
| Value | ★★★★★ |


SUPER BOWL
BOWL XX TEAMS, RELEASE FEBRUARY
£9.95
All Machine Formats
NFL
ocean
SUPER XX BOWL
TM + © 1941 NFLP Inc. All Rights reserved
JANUARY 26, 1986
LOUISIANA SUPERDOME NEW ORLEANS




*How do you take on a dwarf?*

*continued from p.11*

vicious and numerous on each floor. You have to destroy them all using an array of kicks and punches

What makes the game different is not the range of attacking moves at your disposal — this is pretty limited — but rather the number and variety of the enemies arranged against you. Many of them are destroyed with just one or two kicks or punches and smashing your way through hall a dozen in quick succession is somehow much more satisfying than the usual prolonged combat against an individual.

The range of baddies is formidable

— **Henchmen** are the easiest. They approach you like zombies, and if you fail to knock them out with a single blow they will cling to you, sapping your energy.

— **Knife-Throwers** take two blows to be killed, and in the meantime you'd better duck or leap over the knives they throw

— **Falling Vases** can be shattered with a single kick, but if you miss, they hit the ground and an indestructible snake crawls out.

— **Dragons** will emerge from falling vases unless you can hit the ball in the air.

— **Dwarves** can only be hit by a squat kick or punch. They have a nasty habit of somersaulting onto you.

— **Killer Bees** attack you at varying heights and must be despatched with an appropriate kick or punch.

— **Guardians.** There's just one of these on each floor guarding the stairs to the next.

With all this going on it's not surprising that the graphics aren't sensational. The characters are all fairly small, and your hero hobbles along with a serious leg injury right from the start. The sound too is fairly rudimentary with not much more than a short rhythmic tune and the odd thwack sounding just a little like the sound tracks of most Kung Fu films.

Never mind, I enjoyed Kung Fu Master a good deal, and that's despite being a gentle and peace-loving person

**Chris Anderson**

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★ |
| Sound | ★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★★★ |
| Value | ★★★★ |

# KONAMI'S BARMY ARMY

I'm heading towards a pub called 'The Place Next Door' to shoot some pool with a large contingent of Ocean's programmers when Martin Galway takes a small diversion into an arcade. "You've got to see this, I can't stop playing it, it's great!" he enthuses.

*Programmer Dave Collier with music wiz Martin Galway and Steve Wahid (left to right).*

The game in question is *Gauntlet* an Atari coin-op that allows potentially four players at once to get involved. "I've got an Amiga at home at the moment and I'm going to work out a way of doing this," he says enthusiastically.

"What", I wonder aloud "is coming next, though?" My question is answered back at Ocean after I've sampled the arcade versions of *Mikie* and *Yie Ar Kung Fu* in Martin's little sound studio

Dave Collier enters with a brown paper package, unwraps a circuit board and shoves it into the arcade machine that stands in the corner, its innards spewing everywhere

A tap of the one player key and all is revealed. It's Konami's *Green Beret*. "We've signed up another deal," smiles Dave Collier. "I can't wait to get started"

In case you've never heard of *Green Beret*, it's a kind of rightwards scrolling *Commando*. To describe it like that though, is an insult to the game. It's much better than Capcom's effort

The object is to rescue four prisoners who await a firing squad, tied to posts in a compound. You have to storm across the screens and free them before they get shot

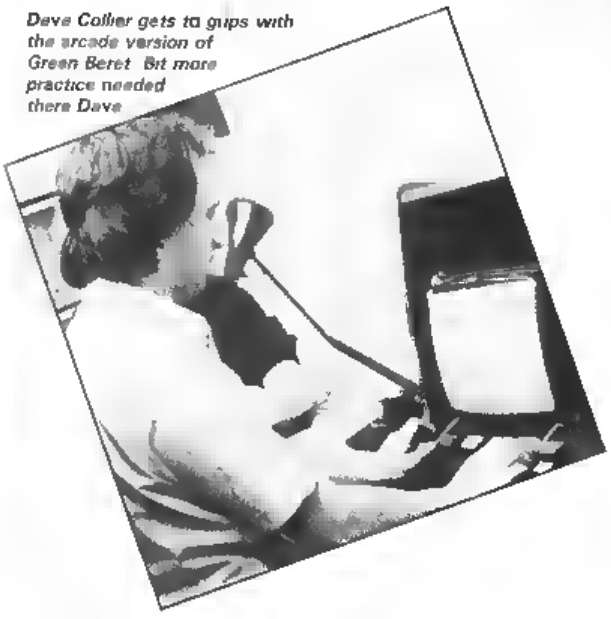
En route you encounter hordes of enemy troops. To begin with you're only armed with a knife, but later along the way you'll pick up a flamethrower, bazooka, and grenades

Among the enemy troops number paratroops, kung fu soldiers and dog handlers. The final test is a unit of men armed with wicked flamethrowers. Graphics and sound are brilliant. In fact I'm sure it's going to be enormous.

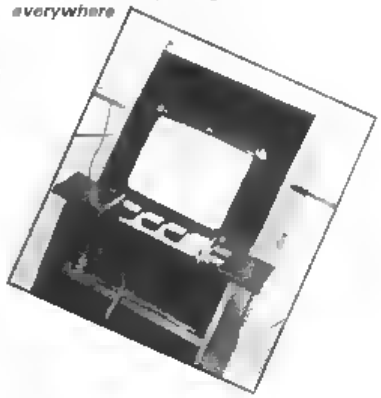
Dave Collier turns round to director Paul Finnegan. "How long have I got on this one then?" he asks suspiciously. "Oh loads of time, Dave, at least six weeks."

If the job Dave Collier has done on *Yie Ar Kung Fu* is anything to go by he'll do it, and he'll do it well.

*Dave Collier gets to grips with the arcade version of Green Beret. Bit more practice needed there Dave.*



*The Ocean all purpose arcade machine. Guts spewing out everywhere.*



# Commodore 64 Chart

GALLUP

## Chart Chat

This month we bring you the only professionally compiled C16 chart around. All because the constant flood of letters we receive from you demanding one gave us no choice. And look who dominates the top six positions. Mastertronic!

Watch out for big changes soon. Expect Elite's *Commando* to shoot to the top and stay there for a long time.

Vindicated! Over on the 64 chart *Rambo* has knocked *Commando* off the top. And you doubted our word! Nice to see *Kane* our budget game of the month doing well already.

Watch out, though, for *Yie Ar Kung Fu*, set to explode on to the scene right now. Our other screen stars will do equally well and Ocean may well have a fight on their hands with Hewson's classic shoot 'em up, *Uridium*.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (1) | Rambo | Ocean |
| (2) | Commando | Elite |
| 3 | Winter Games | Epyx/US Gold |
| (4) | Last V8 | Mastertronic |
| NEW | Koronis Rift | Activision |
| NEW | Rock 'N' Wrestle | Melbourne House |
| (7) | Mercenary | Novagen |
| NEW | Kane | Mastertronic |
| (9) | Little Computer People | Activision |
| (10) | Kik Start | Mastertronic |
| NEW | Bounder | Gremlin Graphics |
| (12) | They Sold a Million | Hit Squad |
| (13) | Summer Games II | Epyx/US Gold |
| (14) | Fight Night | US Gold |
| NEW | Now Games II | Virgin |
| (16) | Action Biker | Mastertronic |
| (14) | Arcade Hall of Fame | US Gold |
| (18) | Transformers | Ocean |
| (14) | Way of the Exploding Fist | Melbourne House |
| NEW | Goonies | Datasoft/US Gold |

# General C16

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Commando | Elite |
| 2 | Yie Ar Kung Fu | Imagine |
| (3) | Rambo | Ocean |
| (4) | Winter Games | Epyx/US Gold |
| (5) | They Sold A Million | Hit Squad |
| (6) | Formula One Simulator | Mastertronic |
| (7) | Way of the Exploding Fist | Melbourne House |
| (8) | Computer Hits (10) | Beau Jolly |
| (9) | Action Biker | Mastertronic |
| (10) | BMX Racers | Mastertronic |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Big Mac | Mastertronic |
| 2 | Tutti Frutti | Mastertronic |
| 3 | Formula One Simulator | Mastertronic |
| 4 | BMX Racers | Mastertronic |
| 5 | Rockman | Mastertronic |
| 6 | Squirm | Mastertronic |
| 1 | Kung Fu Kid | Gremlin Graphics |
| 8 | Vegas Jackpot | Mastertronic |
| 9 | Thai Boxing | Amco |
| 10 | Beach Head | Access/US Gold |

# Commodore make relaxing in the sun up to £250 cheaper

Buy a Commodore 64, 128, disk drive, printer or monitor now! Free inside each pack* you will find £250 worth of holiday discount vouchers.

**Commodore your passport to pleasure**

*Offer only applies to specially marked packs, is open to adults only and is subject to the conditions of the travel companies involved For full details see your Commodore dealer

FREE £250 WORTH OF HOLIDAY DISCOUNT VOUCHERS

commodore

Commodore Business Machines UK Ltd., 1 Hunters Road, Weldon, CORBY, Northants NN17 1QX

Available from Boots Clydesdale Comet Currys, Dixons F W Woolworth, Granada Greens Harrods John Lewis John Menzies Joplings Laskys Rumbelows, Savacentre Supreme Ultimate Vallances W H Smith & Sons Wigfalls and all good computer stores

## THE EIDOLON
## Commodore 64/128
## Activision
## Price: £9.99

*Oh dear, he doesn't look too pleased, better hop it.*

Late one night on your way home you happen to pass by the eerie mension of Dr. Joseph Agon, who happens to live in your neighbourhood. Being the careless type he has left the front door wide open and you being the nosey type decide to take a bntchere tonnd his gell.

In the living room, just behind the settee you discover The Eidolon – a sort of spece/time machine invented by Agon over e hnndred years ago. Fortnnately it was bnilt to last and after tweeking e few knobs and levers yon find yourself in e strange and mysterious world of cavernous mazes.

This is where the story ends and the geme begins. Making yonr way aronnd the labyrinth yon must collect three jewels one red, one green, and one blue. Of conrse it's not jnst e case of pick them up and thankyou very mnch.

First yon have to find them and there ere a few problems there, namely trolls totollies, pullet birds, etc. These little beasties complicate things by bnmping in to The Eidolon and draining it's energy reserves. If all the jnice inns out you end np beck in Dr Agon's living room – the game over.

The creatures can be thwarted by firing spheres of energy at them. These come in four colours (a very colonrfnl game this) red, blue, green and gold, and can be fonnd hovering around the maze.

Different coloured spheres have different powers. Blue ones give you more time by freezing The Eidolon's clock and gold spheres recherge yonr energy reserves. The green spheres have the power to transform one creature into another and red ones are essential for destroying the gnardian of the jewel.

Once you have a jewel in yonr possession you must travel to the end of the cavern where you will find e statue of a dragon.

If you picked the right colonred gem the dragon springs to life and yon mnst destroy it with a multi colonred energy sphere cocktail.

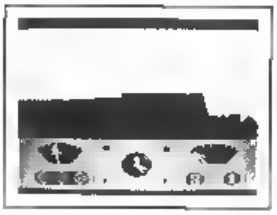
If Dr. Agon's diary is to be believed there are seven levels, beyond which lives a dragon of tinly horrendous proportions.

What sets The Eidolon apart from the nnmerons other maze games aronnd is the structure of the maze and the quality of the graphics.

The maze actnally looks like an underground cavern rather than the familiar breezeblock structure. It's also possible to turn by degrees and move in any direction which certainly adds to the sense of realism.

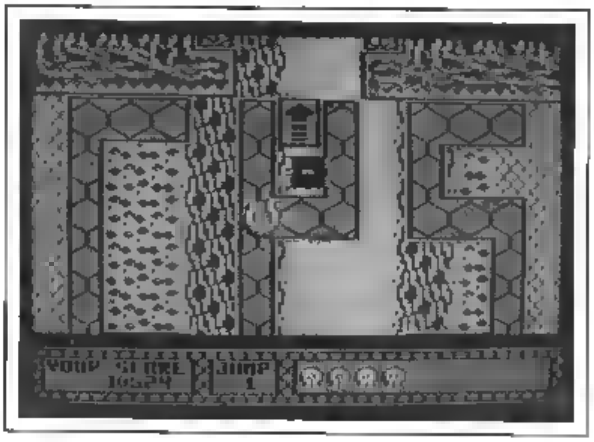
Ken McMahon

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★★★ |
| Sound | ★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★★★ |
| Value | ★★★★ |



## BOUNDER
## Commodore 64/128
## Gremlin Graphics
## Price: £9.95/cass

*Bounder – "infuriatingly addictive".*



Funny, this game comes to me with the lnm recommendation of another magazine stamped on it. If I was less charitable I'd say well it's a good job I am feeling charitable today.

And what a horrible geme it is! No don't rush off, I mean that it's left me foaming at the mouth, chewing bits off the carpet and clutching clumps of hair. You can take it as read then, that this is infuriatingly addictive.

The idea is simple and as far as I know original. You gnide a tennis ball hopscotch style over a series of platforms set high np above the gronnd. Missing a platform results in your ball disappearing over the edge and plummeting earthwards until you hit the gronnd cartoon style with a little pnff of dust.

Bouncing aronnd the slabs isn't as simple as it sounds. An endless supply of meanies dnlt about and lurk in wait. Contact with most senses you to pop and lose a life. It really is as simple and beautiful as that.

It's all a case of triel and error of conrse. Each time you have to get a little further just to see if you can improve jnst to see what's coming np as the screen scrolls lazily along.

Graphics are neat and colonrfnl, and the scrolling is smooth and staggered giving yon a sense of the depth of the canyon below yon. And the tune just exaggerates the whole feeling of irritation when yon fail. And fail yon will – many times!

When yon consider there's a nseful little game on the other side of the tape (*Metabolis*) then this all adds np to a package well worth having. Besides which, who the hell needs an Amiga to

## HARDBALL
**Commodore 64**
**US Gold/Accolade**
**Price: £14.95/disk**
**£9.95/cass**

Oh boy, American sports fans are going to love this. Admittedly there are already three baseball simulations on the market, but this one makes the rest look prehistoric.

Somehow it manages to combine both the management and action aspects of the game without compromising either. Especially memorable is the animation of the pitcher and batter and the way that pitched deliveries are depicted.

The view for this key part of the game is from behind the pitcher. You see his back, while facing you is the batter and behind him the catcher and umpire. If your team is in the field you have to decide what kind of pitch to deliver and in which precise direction. There's a total of over 40 combinations, ranging from Fastballs to Sinkers, Sliders and Change-Ups.

What's remarkable is that each different pitch is depicted slightly differently on screen. For example, if you select a high Curveball which you want to swing away from a left handed batter, that's exactly what you'll see happen. From the point of view of the pitcher the skill is to maintain a good variety and keep the batter guessing.

When you're batting the problem is to spot what type of delivery it is as early as possible so that you can respond accordingly. You have the option of swinging high, low, inside or outside by moving the joystick at the appropriate moment. But if you can see the ball is wide it's best not to swing at all — if you do and you miss a 'strike' is recorded against you. Three and you're out.

As in the real game, split-second reactions are the key. There is also a strong element of bluff, especially when you're taking on a human opponent instead of the computer.

If the batter connects, the view switches to the part of the field where the ball is moving. If you're fielding you can move the nearest fielder to the ball and then throw it to one of the 'bases'. The view immediately changes to the relevant base to give a close up view of whether the ball or batter arrives first. This constant flicking between screens gives the impression of televised coverage and is very effective.

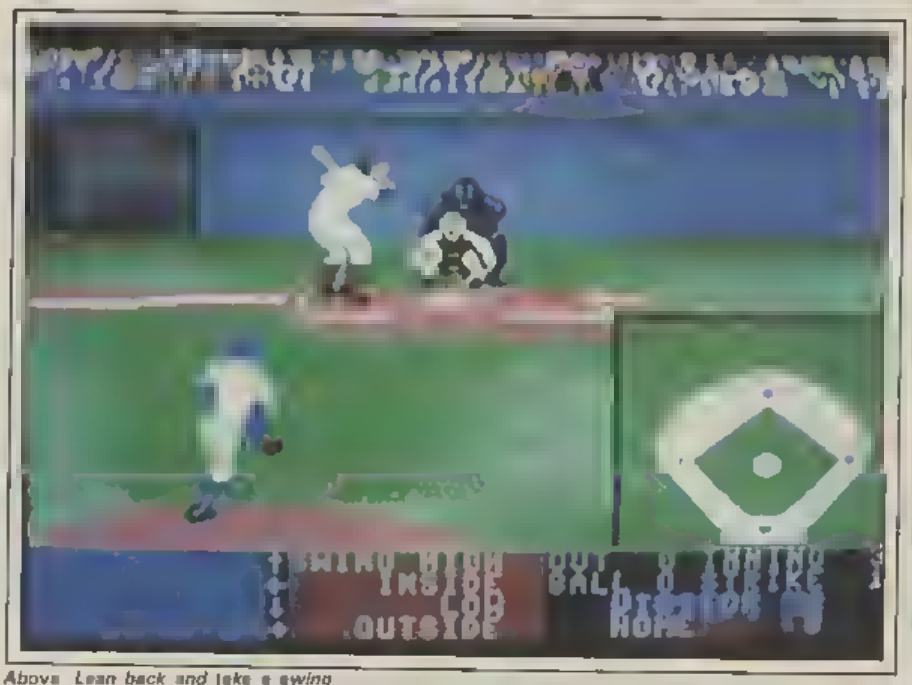
What isn't so effective is the way the ball moves when thrown by an outfielder. It starts incredibly slowly but then suddenly speeds up in a manner which would make Isaac Newton turn in his grave. A pity that, but it's about the only thing about this game that's shoddy.

If the action part of the game isn't enough for you, you can start getting involved in the management side — selecting a team, substituting players, fielding individual players in the most appropriate positions etc. Various statistics are supplied to help you make sensible choices.

Incidentally, if baseball is new to you, the program instructions do include a summary of the rules of the game. It's well worth getting into, and this program, without question, is the best way of doing so.

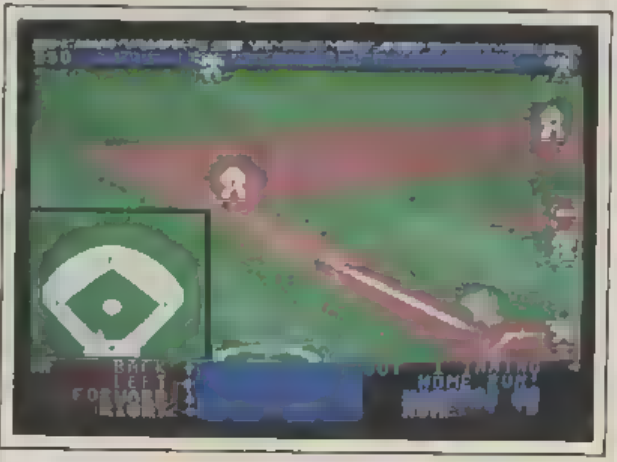
Chris Anderson

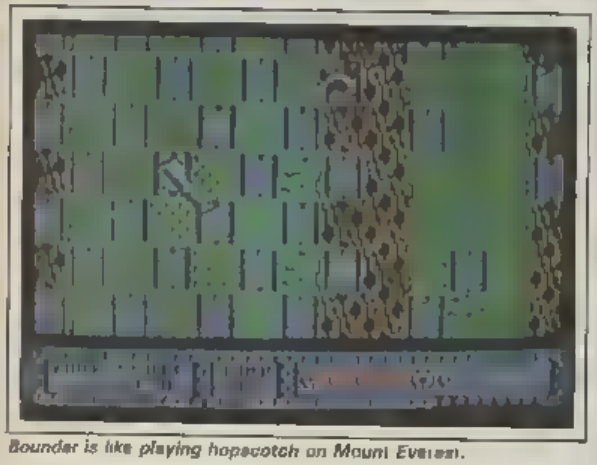
| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★★★ |
| Sound | ★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★★★★ |
| Value | ★★★★★ |



*Above: Lean back and take a swing.*

*Right: A flash of light bottom right as our star makes a home run.*





*Bounder is like playing hopscotch on Mount Everest.*

create a bouncing ball when you've got *Bounder*?

Mike Pattenden

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★★ |
| Sound | ★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★★★ |
| Value | ★★★ |

# WOW

## Have I been playing games!

ocean

..You c

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of: WHSMITH

Ocean House · 6 Central Street · Manchester M2

# All available on the COMMODORE 64

## n't beat 'em!

NS Telephone 061-832 6633 · Telex 669977

umbelows, Greens, Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.

# In the beginning

Released in January '86

## was Quasimodo... then came his "Revenge"... now you can take a swing into...

# HUNCHBACK

## THE ADVENTURE!!

SPECTRUM 48K £7·95

£8·95 AMSTRAD COMMODORE 64

Ocean Software Limited
6 Central Street · Manchester

ocean

Telephone: 061 832 6633
Telex: 669977

Ocean Software is available from selected branches of: Boots, WHSMITH, [illegible] WOOLWORTH, LASKYS Rumbelows Greens, Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers. Trade enquiries welcome.

# DIMENSION computers ltd.

27/29 High Street
Leicester LE1 4FP
Tel: (0533) 57479

THE MIDLAND'S LARGEST HOME COMPUTER STORE

commodore

## HUGE PRICE REDUCTIONS
### ON COMMODORE IBM COMPATIBLE BUSINESS SYSTEMS

### COMMODORE PC10
256K computer with dual 360K drives
and green screen monitor

~~£1675.00*~~ **£1195.00***

### COMMODORE PC20
256K computer with single 360K drive,
10 m/byte hard disc and green screen monitor

~~£2,795.00*~~ **£1,795.00***

Both packages include easy wordprocessor and optional on-site maintenance contracts at competitive rates
Colour versions also available at reduced prices
*Prices do not include V A T

## COMMODORE 128D OFFER
Commodore 128D with built-in 1571 Disc Drive
and Green Screen Monitor
**£575.00**

## STAR PRINTER OFFER
THE REMARKABLE STAR SG10C
* 100% Commodore compatible
* 120 CPS print speed
* Near letter quality print mode
* No interface required
* Friction and tractor feed

~~£259.00~~ **NOW ONLY £229.95**

## COMMODORE 128
with C2N Data Recorder, Quick Brown Fox Wordprocessor
Tape and Practical Spreadsheet Tape
**£269.95**

| | |
|---|---|
| **COMMODORE 1901 COLOUR MONITOR** | **£299.95** |
| Commodore 64/128 Green or Amber Screen Monitor | **£99.95** |
| Commodore 1541 Disc Drive | **£159.95** |
| Commodore 128D | £499.95 |
| Commodore MPS 803 Printer | £119.95 |
| Commodore 128 | £269.95 |
| Commodore 1570 Drive | £199.95 |
| Commodore 128 + 1570 Drive | £449.95 |
| DPS 1101 Daisy Wheal Printer | £199.95 |
| Box 10 Commodore Compatible Discs | £15.00 |
| Commodore Compatible Data Recorder | £24.95 |
| Pair Quickshot II Joysticks | £14.95 |
| Currah Speech 64 | £19.95 |

PERSONAL CALLERS AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOME.
ALL OFFERS STRICTLY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

## MS2000 MOUSE OFFER
The ultimate graphics utility for the 64/128
* 100 points per inch resolution * Highly advanced software with 16 colour selection * Simple to use on-screen menu * Hard copy to printer option

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tape version | ~~£64.90~~ | **£57.95** |
| Disc version | ~~£68.40~~ | **£59.95** |

By far the best such package for the C8M64 — the hardware is excellent the software technically stunning — DEC PCW
The best mouse for the 64 so far — combining high standards of engineering with very clever efficient and creative software — FEB CCI

## MICRO SIMPLEX ACCOUNTS OFFER
~~£172.50~~ **£99.95**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **PRECISION** | | |
| Superscript 64, Disc* | ~~£69.95~~ — | £49.95 |
| Superbase 64, Disc | ~~£99.95~~ — | £59.95 |
| Superscript + Superbase 64, Disc | ~~£169.90~~ — | £99.95 |
| Supertype (Typing Tutor), Disc | ~~£26.95~~ — | £22.95 |
| Supertype (Typing Tutor), Tape | ~~£19.95~~ — | £17.95 |
| Superscript 128, Disc | ~~£89.95~~ — | £74.95 |
| Superbase 128, Disc | ~~£99.95~~ — | £79.95 |
| Superscript + Superbase 128, Disc | ~~£189.90~~ — | £139.95 |
| *Offer ends 28th February, 1986 | | |
| **COMMODORE** | | |
| Easy File (Database), Disc | ~~£50.00~~ — | £19.95 |
| Future Finance (Planning Package), Disc | ~~£26.00~~ — | £17.95 |
| Easyscript (Word Processor), Disc | ~~£26.00~~ — | £24.95 |
| **AUDIOGENIC** | | |
| Wordcraft 40 (Wordprocessor), Cartridge | ~~£99.95~~ — | £24.95 |
| Magpie (Database), Cartridge + Disc | ~~£99.95~~ — | £24.95 |
| **HANDIC** | | |
| Easycalc (Spreadsheet), Cartridge | ~~£49.95~~ — | £14.95 |
| Diary, Cartridge | ~~£29.95~~ — | £9.95 |
| **PRACTICORP** | | |
| Inventory (Stock Control Package), Disc | ~~£29.95~~ — | £14.95 |
| Practicalc (Easy to use Spreadsheet), Disc | ~~£44.50~~ — | £17.95 |
| Practifile (3000 Record Database), Disc | ~~£44.50~~ — | £17.95 |
| 64 Doctor (Hardware Diagnostic), Disc | ~~£19.95~~ — | £9.95 |
| 64 Pack (Unique Applications Pack), Disc | ~~£14.95~~ — | £9.95 |
| Practicalc II — Advanced Spreadsheet with Database/Wordprocessing facilities, Disc | ~~£69.95~~ — | £49.95 |
| Logo (Educational Language), Disc | ~~£39.95~~ — | £9.95 |
| Quick Brown Fox (Wordprocessor), Disc | ~~£69.00~~ — | £9.95 |
| Quick Brown Fox (Wordprocessor), Tape | ~~£69.00~~ — | £9.95 |
| Practicalc (Spreadsheet), Tape | ~~£39.95~~ — | £9.95 |

Please add £1.00 towards carriage and packing on any software order. Hardware orders add £1.00 under £60.00 value, and £5.00 over £60.00 value.
To order, either send cheque/P.O. with coupon or ring (0533) 57479/21874 with Access/Barclaycard number

Send to: Dept. No. CU3, Dimension Computers Ltd., 27/29 High Street, Leicester LE1 4FP

| ITEM | QUANTITY | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | TOTAL | |

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Telephone _____

PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

## DRAGON SKULLE
## Commodore 64/128
## Ultimate/US Gold
## Price: £9.95

Sir Arthur (yawn) Pendragon is at it again. After battling the nasties in *Staff of Karnath*, journeying to Egypt in *Entombed*, and sailing the high seas in *Blackwyche* until undaunted — he arrives on a hostile island, home of the evil Skull of Soule.

Ultimate have been dragging out this tale a bit too long. I can't be the only person who has become less than enthralled by the latest instalments in the continuing saga of Arthur Pendragon.

Rather like a once good soap opera that has gone off the boil, Pendragon games arrive with dreary regularity. Please Ultimate let it end now.

Part four of the saga does actually offer a new game play mechanism — icons. These picture symbols are used by Sir Arthur to select certain tools like the magic cloak and shovel.

In order to select these tools you have to move a finger pointer on screen by pressing the space bar. This means you have to sit quite near the 64 when playing the game — not too comfortable for this type of drawn out arcade adventure.

I'll give you a tip to get you into the game as the first puzzle is frustratingly unintelligent. What you have to do to get beyond the skull guarding the entrance to the underground complex is walk to the left until you can touch the stalagmite on the ground. This lifts the skull to let you enter.

It's now icon time as you select your Magical Orb. This is actually your nasty zapper — and there are plenty of them too, as you would expect from Ultimate. These take the shape of Jumping Eyeballs, Wasps, Devils, Warrior Ants, Skull Bats, Salamander Archers and Dragons Eggs.

Your first major hurdle is a fire spitting Dragon who is belching flames at you from across a bridge. Several direct hits are required before this beast disintegrates so that you can pass.

A nice early shoot 'em up this — which boded well for the rest of the game.

The enjoyment was not sustained for long though when, soon after — I arrived at an apparently insurmountable obstacle. Another bridge — with four scrolling screens to the left, and to the right — both ending in dead ends. You have to get across that bridge. To do this you have to shift the skull blocking your path and — just one more tip, you can blast away at the nasties until the cows come home and the skull will still be there.

What you have to do is shoot the fierce native who is lobbing spears at you from the other side of the bridge — not once but eight times. To do this you can use the usual trick of dodging off and then back onto the screen to ensure that he will always be in the same place.

The shovel comes in handy and is worth finding as soon as you start the game. You can use it to dig up the graves scattered around the play area to win extra lives. Caution needs to be employed here though as you might just dig up a ghost.

There are plenty of these hair wrenching puzzles in Dragon Skulle and certainly the game is the toughest of the Pendragon series. Apart from its toughness it loses out by comparison with some of its predecessors. The graphics are not as pretty as *Entombed* and *Blackwyche* and you would have thought by now, that Ultimate would have done something about the appalling animation of Sir Arthur. If anything it's worse than ever in this episode.

I can't recommend this game. The challenge is a tough one but very uninteresting. A disappointing conclusion to what was a very good series of games. Best Pendragon game is still *Blackwyche*.

**Eugene Lacey**

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★ |
| Sound | ★ |
| Toughness | ★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★ |
| Value | ★ |

Above: The Dragon blocks your path and requires several direct hits to kill.

Below: To get the shovel use a Magical Orb at it.

# BOND...

The Adventures of

# Basildon Bond

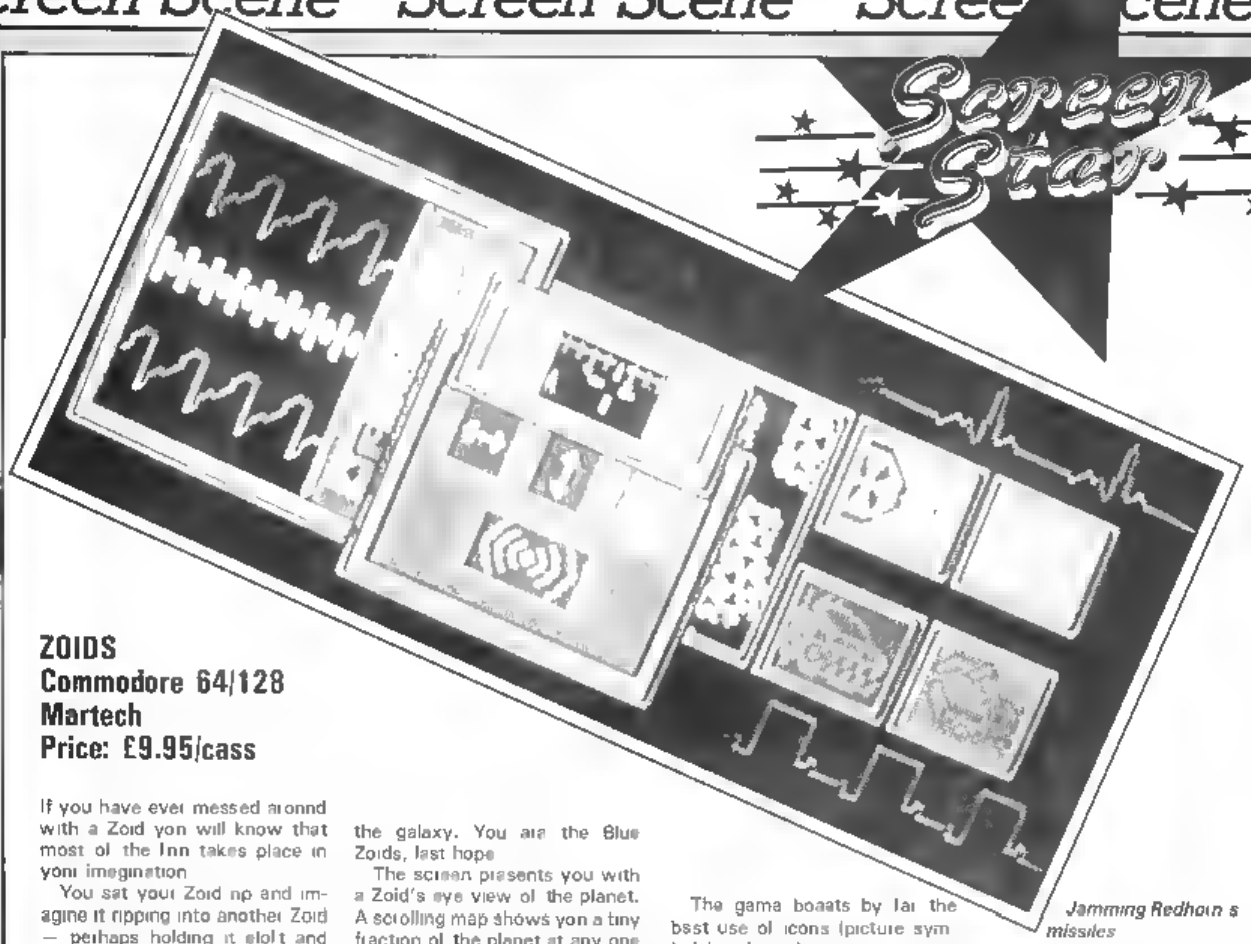
C16/Plus 4 Defence 16 ..... £7.99
New releases due soon ....

starring
Russ Abbot
featuring
Cooperman and BOND

available for Commodore 64

**NEW**
**£9.99 cassette**
**£13.99 disk**

PROBE SOFTWARE 155 MITCHAM ROAD, LONDON SW17. Tel: 01-672 9179
Selected titles available from
W.H. Smith Boots Laskys and all good software retailers




*Jamming Redhorn's missiles*

## ZOIDS
## Commodore 64/128
## Martech
## Price: £9.95/cass

If you have ever messed aronnd with a Zoid yon will know that most of the Inn takes place in yonr imagination

You set your Zoid np and imagine it ripping into another Zoid — perhaps holding it eloft and making screeching noiaas as you do so Vivid pictures are conjnred up of the Zoids tearing at each other — like the fight scenes in those dinosani films

Twenty seven year olds like me used to do eimilar things with our Action Man dolls way back in Pre Zoidic times

I know, I know, you are too old for either Zoids or Action Man but all I am trying to say is that it needs to be a demn good game, or damn good anything for that matter, to compete with the images created by your imagination Which is probably why films of the book usually disappoint

But let me say right away that Martech have achieved that difficult task with flying colours in Zoids — the computer game

### ZOID WARS

The action takes place on the planet Zoidetar where, after the collapse of a mighty Zoid empire, the Zoids turn on each other as snpplies of Zoidai fnel began to disappear

Without repeating too much Zoid history there are basically two types Red ones — led by Redhorn the Terrible — and ths Blue Ones led by, you guessed it, your good self

Once Radhorn has defeated all the blne Zoids and captnred their cities he intends to re conquer the galaxy. You are the Blue Zoids, last hope

The screen presents you with a Zoid's eye view of the planet. A scrolling map shows yon a tiny fraction of the planet at any one time as you slowly explore it, seeking out Red Zoids, their cities, power installations, and communications centres

Before yon can goad Radhorn into battle you must first rebuild the Mighty Zoidzilla — who you will then take into battle

Eight pieces of this mighty Zoid are hidden in certain Zoidstar cities Your information scanners tell you the likelihood of a piece of the Zoid being present in percentage terms.

Using the information scanners is an essential part of the game because if you wander around attacking cities willy nilly then you will be set upon by hordes of Spinebacks and Trooper zoids.

Zoidstar is a pretty hnge planet and yon would be wise to make a map

All of the cities are in contact with one another and they are monitoring yonr movements and passing this information around

If you do decide to attack a city it is therefore wise to take out its communications tower first.

But thie alone is no gnarantee of keeping yonr conquest secret as Hellinnner's are dispatched as soon as a city is attacked, and there is also conetant movement of Slither's around the planet As well as transporting materials, Slithers carry information between cities

The game boasts by far the best use of icons (picture symbols) and windows ever seen on a 64 game An expensive piece of business soltware running on Amiga or a Macintosh is the nearest comparison for these graphics — only the bnsiness eoftwara wonld not be nearly as much fun

It will take yon qnite a while to master all the icons and their uses There is the jamming system, for example, that can be used to jam Redhorn's sonic or thermal missiles To do this yon first of all have to position yonr on screen pointer over the jamming icon, press fire to make the jamming window unfold, and then match your waves to the missiles wavas as closely as possible

It is learning tha seqnanca of selection that is the difficult bit Well part of ths difficult bit — because jamming and the successful use of missiles is pretty tricky too

But don't worry about these two devices for the time being — yon only really need them for destroying cities and taking on really powerful Zoids

### RAIL GUN

Beginners can get a great deal of fnn ont of exploring tha planet and attacking weaker Zoids with your Rail Gun. This is a good old shoot 'em up screen where you wrestle to get a Zoid in yonr sights score a good few direct hits, and watch it go up like a pile of fireworks.

The good thing abont the icons is that they are not jnst nseless frills but they serve a pnrpose — of getting you quickly into the required piece of animated action

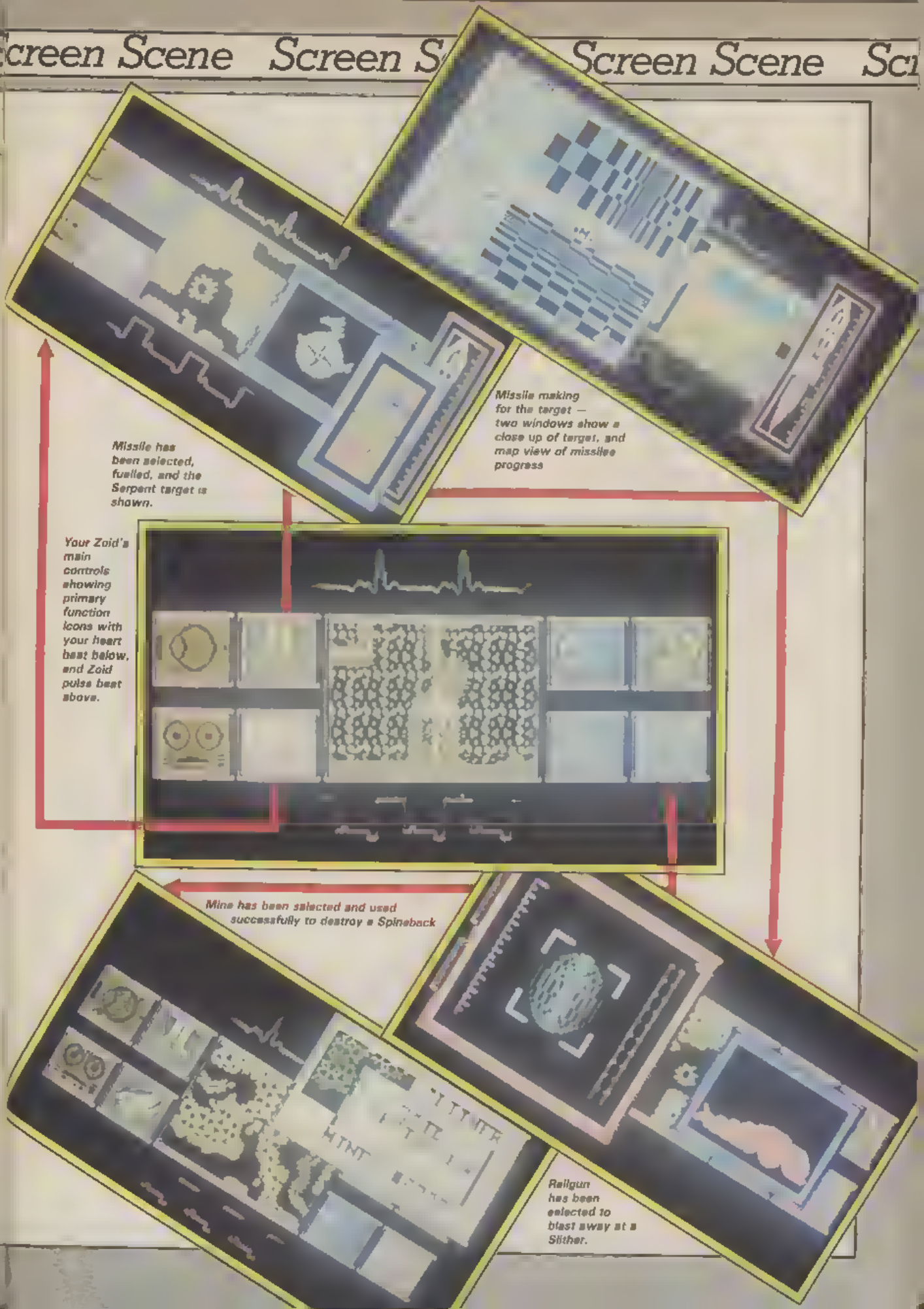
All the time yon are playing the game you are presented with messages For example as yon approach a city a window opens to inform you that ' Six Spinebacks approaching to defend city'' That is yonr signal to reach for yonr missiles.

There are several different types of Zoids — and you will need to learn their relative strengths as quickly as you can so that yon can decide when to turn to run and when to fight

Get the impression I like this game? You bet ! do It has everything — great action screens, strategy, music by Rob Hnbbard (he of the *Last V8 Commando, Monty on the Run* and *Master of Magic*) and graphics which *well just look at the screen shots*

Eugene Lacey

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★★ |
| Sound | ★★★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★★★★ |
| Value | ★★★★★ |



Missile has been selected, fuelled, and the Serpent target is shown.

Missile making for the target — two windows show a close up of target, and map view of missiles progress

Your Zoid's main controls showing primary function icons with your heart beat below, and Zoid pulse beat above.

Mine has been selected and used successfully to destroy a Spineback

Railgun has been selected to blast away at a Slither.

# CRUSADE IN EUROPE

Are you a great strategist? Now you can find out by stepping into the thrill and excitement of some of history's greatest events!

'Crusade in Europe' from MicroProse takes you there

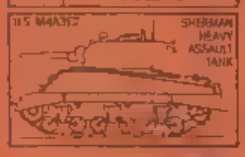
| CODE DAY CARD | |
|---|---|
| DAY | CODE RESPONSE |
| 3 | GOODWOOD |

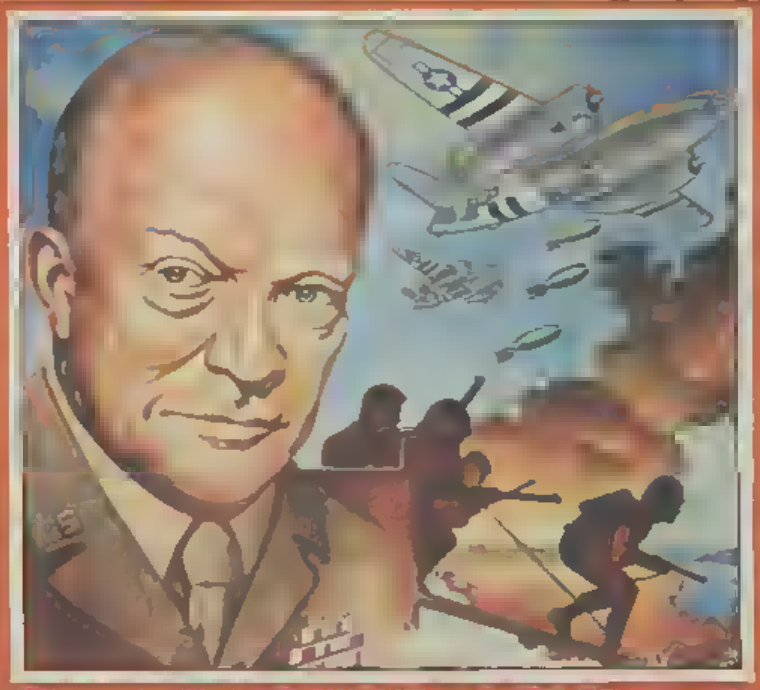
from D-Day, to the "Battle of the Bulge" and provides challenge and excitement in a historically accurate and easy to play strategic simulation. And best of all you'll be in the thick of the action in minutes even if you have never played a strategic simulation before!

To play "Crusade in Europe"

requires both careful strategic thinking and fast responses to rapidly changing battlefield conditions. These simulations occur in accelerated real time, with action taking place continuously just like real battles! No slow plodding action here! These outstanding simulations feature colourful animated graphics, great sound

| CODE DAY CARD | |
|---|---|
| DAY | CODE RESPONSE |
| 4 | BOLERO |



effects, and a new, quick and easy to use command system to enter commands using a joystick or the keyboard. 'Crusade in Europe' allows solo play from either side's perspective or exciting direct competition between two opposing Generals. The computer handles all the rules, provides play balancing, and even the ability to change sides in the middle of the game! Other features include multiple scenarios from a single screen mission to an in-depth campaign using a ten screen scrolling map, strategic maps, game save, and a unique 'flashback' function.

## D-DAY & THE NORMANDY CAMPAIGN

In 1944, the war in Europe hung in the balance. In the East, the Germans were struggling to hold back the Soviet juggernaut. In the South, the Western Allies had conquered North Africa and were, in their armies were slowly advancing up the Italian peninsula.

In the crucial Western theatre a blow had yet to be struck. Until the Allied armies crossed the English Channel and defeated the Germans in France the outcome of the war could not be guaranteed.

On the morning of June 6th 1944, German sentries manning the 'Atlantic Wall' gaped in awe as the greatest armada ever assembled appeared through the morning mists. D-Day had begun.

This is the moment – the turning point of World War II. History in the making and you're in command on the beaches of Normandy. Choose your strategy carefully, for although your armour is superior the terrain is difficult, you'll be measuring your progress to Paris in yards!

## "A BRIDGE TOO FAR" – THE BATTLE OF ARNHEM

Operation Market Garden" Montgomery's audacious airborne offensive. Will it be successful or would a more direct route cost less in casualties and time?

## "THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE"

An 'all or nothing' last desperate counter attack by Hitler's last legions. Will the

| CODE DAY CARD | |
|---|---|
| DAY | CODE RESPONSE |
| 9 | DAVID |

Allies withstand the offensive or will they be humiliated as the crack Panzer divisions push them into the Channel?

You'll enjoy hours of thrilling entertainment, in this the first of a new generation of strategy simulations because THIS TIME YOU ARE IN COMMAND!

Transatlantic Simulations
SIMULATIONS

MICROPROSE
SIMULATION

ATARI 64

Transatlantic Simulations Ltd
Unit 10 Parkway Industrial Centre
Heneage Street Birmingham B7

*The phone lines have been buzzing around Farringdon over the last few weeks as The Commodore User team have been phoning in to listen to Mike — Hot Shots — Pattenden introducing our exciting Dial 'N Listen Prize line.*

*There are super prizes to be won in the first ever computer games phone-in competition.*

*The quality of the sound tracks on C64 games has rocketed in recent months with experts like Ocean's Martin Galway (Hypersports, Transformers) Rob Hubbard (Zoids, Master of Magic, Last V8) churning out unbelievable sounds at great speed.*

*To celebrate this new development in gaming we have recorded five of what we think are the best soundtracks around at the moment.*

*If you can name the games on the Prize Line lill in the form below as quickly as possible and send it off to Commodore User, Prize Line, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Entries must include the coupon below and reach our office no later than March 20 1986. You could be on to a super prize.*

# GAMES-LINE Competition

## The Numbers

The Prize Line number is obtainable 24 hours a day seven days a week
If in London call 0077 11156 (a Mainline service)
Outside London call 01-251 5631 or 01-251 5633

## The prizes

### First Prize

Our lucky winner will receive a British Telecom/Merlin Hawk portable telephone The Hawk is slim, lightweight, and will work anywhere around the house and outdoors as well as up to a range of several hundred yards. The lucky winner will also receive this month's two Screen Stars — *Uridium* and *Zoids*, plus *Rock N Wrestle* and a Commodore User T-shirt.

### Second Prize

Ten second prizes of a free one-year subscription to your favourite magazine – Commodore User.

### Third Prize

Thirty third prizes of the excellent new game from Melbourne House – *Rock N Wrestle*. This wrestling simulation comes from the same team that programmed *Exploding Fist* and offers a multitude of moves. It's bone crushingly good.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Game 1 .....

Game 2 .....

Game 3 .....

Game 4 .....

Game 5 .....

Now tell us who you would most like to phone you up and why. Do not use more than 100 words. You may use a separate sheet of paper for this part of

1 Space Helmet brings George under your influence

2 Cup o' coffee freezes George and the bully

3 Book of love poems read these to Lorraine

4 People icons go green when you are influencing them

5 Guitar will make Lorraine stand still

6 Skateboard gives you the speed you need to make things happen at the right time

## BACK TO THE FUTURE
## Commodore 64/128
## Electric Dreams
## Price: £7.95/disk

*Back to the Future* is like playing one of those games with the tiny ball bearings in a little glass container — just when you think you are about to get your last ball bearing in place one of the other ones rolls off its position and you have to start again.

*Back to the Future* is very similar as you have to try and keep all the characters in the same place for long enough to get them to do what you want them to do — in this case, fall in love.

For that one reader who hasn't seen the film yet (this is for you, Mum! it goes like this. You are Marty, cute American teenager who travels back in time to the year 1955 in the 'Doc's 'time machine.

When you get there you find yourself at the same high school as your Mom and Pop — great you might think. Trouble is your Mum takes a fancy to you and isn't at all keen on your future father.

It's down to you to play cupid and get them to fall in love. If you fail you might never be born.

First impressions of the game are not too favourable. It would be easy to form the opinion that the game is just another third rate film game which is definitely not the case.

Once you get the hang of it you become completely hooked and determined to pair your Mum and Dad off and escape back to the future in the nuclear powered DeLorean.

Apart from you and your parents there are two other characters in the game — Biff the bully, who will punch you any chance he gets and generally spoil your plans, and the Doc — who can help you by getting rid of Biff.

Marty is controlled by a combination of joystick control and icon (picture symbol) selection.

Marty walks left, right and forward through doors by simply moving the joystick in the required direction. He can move faster by selecting the skate board when its symbol flashes yellow.

There are four other icons that come in handy. The coffee cup can be used to freeze Biff for a useful half minute, the space suit makes your Dad (George) follow you, and the guitar will freeze your Mum (Lorraine).

Once you have George and Lorraine in one place you can go to the library and select the volume of love poems which, when taken back to where your Mum and Dad are, will get them feeling a bit more affectionately towards each other.

There are also two pictures in the screen shot above. These are made up of eight strips each. When you are doing well the pictures begin to fill in, but if you start to lose control the strips peel back again.

In order to make your escape back to the future you will have to fill in both pictures, then race back to the Doc's room, enter, come out again into the street where the car is waiting and hop in. The rest the program does for you.

There is also a musical reward for success. If you do well, the theme from the film — The Power of Love — begins to play, but if you lose control again, the 64 starts belting out a very fast rendition of Johnny Be Good.

The acid test has to be — does it stand up without the film? I have no doubt that the answer is yes.

It really is fun and difficult, to keep all the characters under control. You need lots of different icons to affect the behaviour of each character and each icon — once selected and used — will only last for a short time. This means that the game is a race against time. A bit like one of those circus acts with the plates spinning on the poles — with the guy racing around trying to keep them all spinning.

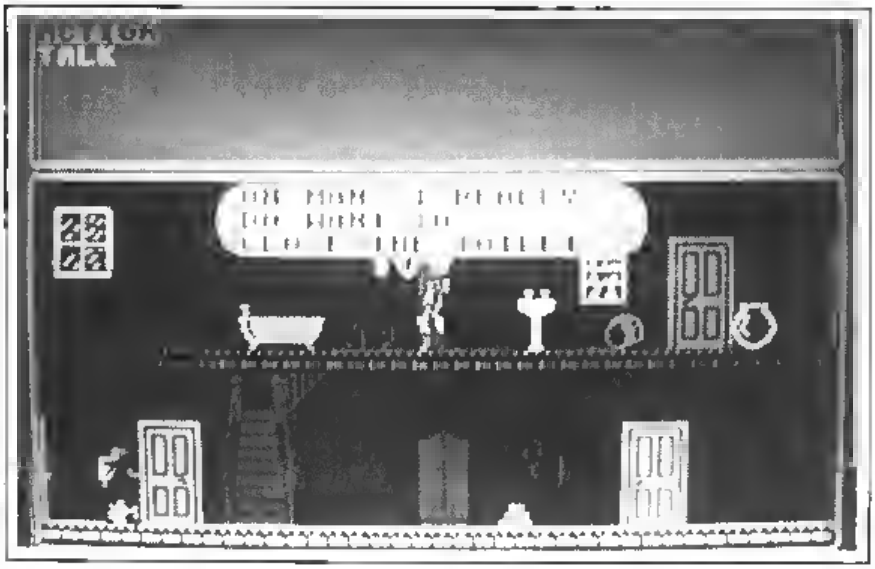
The one niggling doubt at the back of my mind is the game's staying power. Once you've escaped you may not wish to play again.

**Eugene Lacey**

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★ |
| Sound | ★★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★ |
| Value | ★★★ |

*Inside the sandwich bar — a good place to fall in love.*

*Photographs in the bottom corners fill in when you are doing well.*




*Ha, what a scream! Toilet! Brilliant humour guys.*

## THE YOUNG ONES
## Commodore 64/128
## Orpheus
## Price: £7.95/disk

Totally brilliant concept! A game based on the anarchic cult comedy programme The Young Ones Crazy! Fascist! Snot! Willybottot!

I was a Young Ones fan but it's funny how when you write it down the humour starts to sound a bit weak, a bit, well, childish. That's a problem, but perhaps not as much a problem as trying to get the humour over in the first place

Mosaic had a good stab at it with *Adrian Mole*, but that was done on an edventure format It was based on a book and hence quite texty Orpheus effort at the Young Ones tries to do it as an arcade style adventure, sort of Wally style. The result is a disester

The idea behind the game is to play one of the characters and collect seven or eight items that will eneble you to move out of the house You control your character via screen options Thus at every occasion you pull the joystick back to select action, speech or walking You heve no reel control over move ment apart from setting it off

The worst part is the other characters just wander around saying the seme things about objects "Nobody move until Mike the coolperson picks up the thermos flask", is not funny especielly after endless repetition

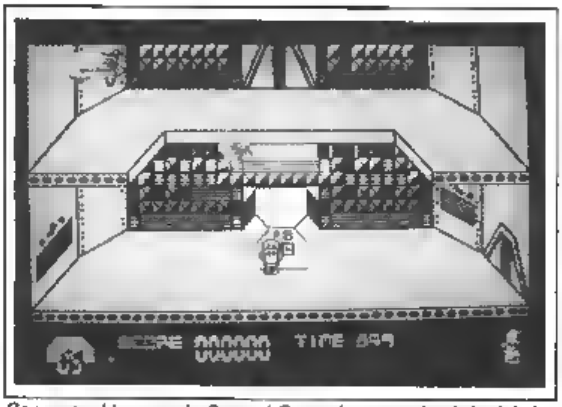
My character (Vyvyan) just kept saying things like "I've got e reelly bed hangover, end all I can think about is picking up the guitar case" I took this as a prompt so I got him to pick it up, whereupon he wanted to put it back again OK, redheiring – but it's just not fun nor is it compulsive

After exploring the various locations which are graphically average and getting bored picking things up and putting them down to try end get things to heppen I started to wonder if I was doing this all wrong Now I'm certain that it was Orpheus who did it all wrong They had a good idea but were completely unable to implement it

Elite had a great idea with Scooby Doo but couldn't get it working end shelved it (turn to Hotshots for an update). Orpheus should have done the same thing, perhaps there was too much at stake

**Mike Pattenden**

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★ |
| Sound | |
| Toughness | ★★★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★ |
| Value | ★ |




*Conceptuel humour in Spaced Out whoops, ruined the joke!*

## SPACE DDUBT
## Commodore 64/128
## CRL
## Price: £9.95

Space doubt, geddit? Funny soltware from CRL Their letest offering comes complete with a little comic for you to read while waiting for the game to load The comic follows the adventures of the crew of the U.S.S Omnibus and it's mission to transport a cargo of food to the hungry workers of the planet Niblondis.

As tends to happen in these stories, The Omnibus is barely 200 light years from earth when it comes under heavy bombardment from a meteor storm But the meteor storm is not all it appears to be and is in fact a swarm of dreadad bogloids – they live to eat

The bogloids break through the hull of The Omnibus and make straight for the cargo hold wherein are stored the food supplies for the hungry workers of Niblondis

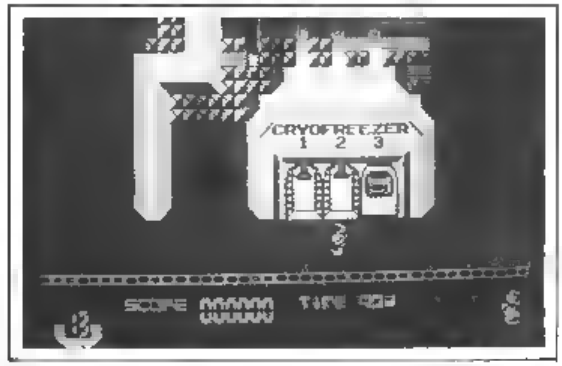
Commander Sock, Colonel Skvijbod and Major Underpant are in turn awoken from cryongenic sleep to blest the Bogloids, but only Underpant survives to complete the mission and land on Niblondis The only problem is that by this time the Bogloids have eaten all the food that hasn't been blested.

Space Doubt is one of the most enjoyable comics I've read since they put up the price of The Beano I steyed with it through to the lest pege. The graphics are very good indeed, though it's a bit of a shame they're only black end white The game on the other hand is pretty boring stuff It more or less follows the story in the comic, you taking the role of each of the three space heroes Unfortunately five minutes of blasting Bogloids against different backgrounds and I wes dying of boredom

**Ken McMahon**

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★ |
| Sound | ★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★ |
| Value | ★★ |

*Bagloids in the freezer Stick to the comic*



• COMMODORE 64 • TRANSFER ALL MAJOR TURBOS • AUTOMATIC • NO USER KNOWLEDGE •

TAPE TO DISK • TAPE TO TAPE • DISK TO TAPE • DISK TO DISK

NO HARDWARE • TURBO IDENTIFIER • AUTO LOAD OPTIONS

# LOOK AT DOSOFT'S NEW OFFERINGS AND SEE WHAT'S IN THEM FOR YOU

*'The best transfer utility of the lot'*
*Your 64*

## MegaTransfer Disk

Our complete collection of tape to disk transfer utilities covers *all* the major turbo loading systems, including the latest combination picture/stripe loaders and individual routines for unusual loaders • Now incorporates DISKCS 1 (previous price £11) for your standard load tape collection • All transfer is automatic • No special hardware or user knowledge required • Efficient use of disk space • Transferred programs reload independently • MegaTransfer Disk will transfer programs which NO other utility will handle • An essential purchase. Don't confuse MegaTransfer with similar utilities which have severely limited capabilities. **£17**

## MegaUtility Disk

A handy collection of utilities to make the best of your 1541 and 64. Very fast. Very convenient • **AlphaLoad** Disk Turbo Loader. Load your programmes at over 1 OUR times the normal rate. Example: 200 blocks. Normal speed 130 seconds. With Alphaload just 30 seconds • **Fast Copy** Backup a whole disk in just 5 minutes. Not for heavily protected commercial disks. [illegible] programs from your disks at TURBO speed • **Fast Format** Format your new disks at TURBO speed • **Pro Sprite** A high class sprite library/editor. 100% machine code. Joystick control **£12.50**

NEW EDITION UPGRADED!!!

NEW TAPE SPECIAL!!

## Disk to Tape *Plus*

A versatile collection of Disk-to-Tape routines for single and multipart programs. Featuring our new tape turbo loader with **Visible Screen** and stripey border • **Automatic** disk to tape • Output program sections to tape as they load from disk • Selective disk to tape transfer with or without bootloader • Maximum file length 207 blocks • Not for protected commercial disks. • **Professional** version available—includes mastering scheduler and duplication rights—£25.00 **£12.50**

## MegaTape

An outstanding new Tape to Tape utility for fast loading programs • Covers *all* the major loading systems • No extra hardware required • All you need is a Commodore 64 and one tape deck • No user knowledge required • Transferred program load independently at *Turbo* speed with **Visible Screen** and stripey border • **Double Value**—incorporates RBS Plus to convert your slow load programs to turbo load • Also handles RBS and Fastback programs **£9.50**

## AND SAVE MONEY TOO!

SAVE! SAVE! SAVE! When you buy any two or **Disk to Tape *Plus*** just £24.00 (single disk) or **All Three** at **£29.99** save **£12**

Or save **£33** on our **Complete Collection** (every program in this Ad including **Professional Disk-to-Tape** and **MegaTape** at only **£39.99** (single disk)

**How to get your DoSoftware**

Send SAE for full details or cash/cheque/PO for fast despatch to **DoSoft (Dept U), 2 Oakmoor Ave, Blackpool FY2 0EE**

UK postage included. Europe add 75p. Overseas add £1.50 for airmail

*DoSoft*

**You'll Do it Better with DoSoft**

• FAST DISK UTILITIES • LOADERS • 3-MIN DISK COPY • FAST DISK FILE COPY • FAST FORMAT •

# CLUB64

## AN INTERNATIONAL USER GROUP FOR CBM64/1541 OWNERS

If you are a C64 (C128) user and you have a disk drive or a modem you are invited to join CLUB64

CLUB64 is a unique user group and as one of our aims is to make quality Public Domain software available at the lowest possible cost every new member may order free of charge any 3 disks from our excellent library

Most disks feature between 10 and 30 programs. We have one of the best general purpose (300 and 1200 baud) communications packages available for the C64, a good catalogue disk, 6 COMAL disks, Disk Utilities, Educational software, games, graphics, music and tutorials

Annual membership . . £12 UK and Ireland. £15 Europe and £20 all other countries. We will accept cheques and Postal Orders and it should be noted that when you order the free library disks we will cover postage costs and supply the blank media.

Use the following online services to contact us. COMPUNET . . WJM2, PRESTEL (UK) . . 113530045, MICRONET (Ireland) . . 111201 SOURCE (USA) . . . BDE408, COMPUSERVE (USA) . . 70117,715, TELECOM-GOLD . . MAG60012.

**CLUB64, 85 UPPER DRUMCONDRA ROAD, DUBLIN 9, IRELAND**

# Lightwave

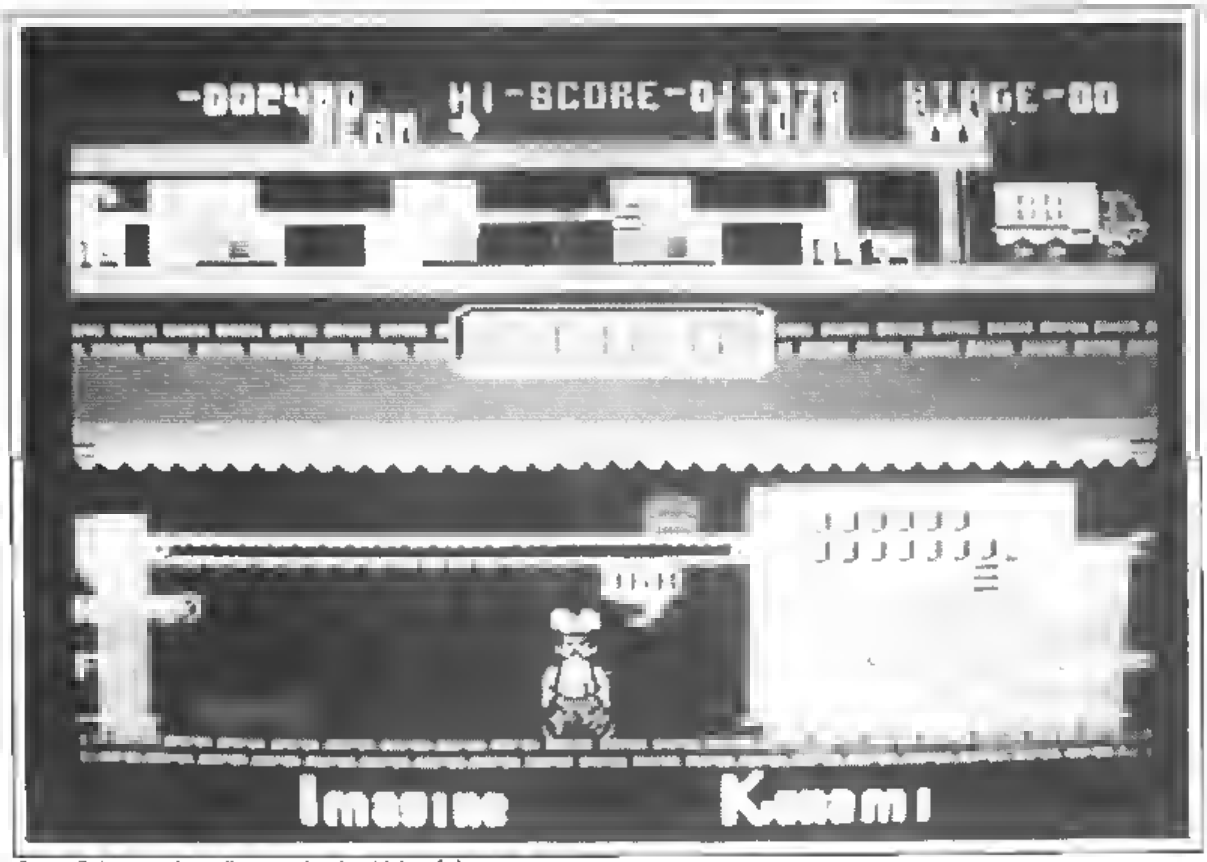
The single-handed STICK — unique mercury tilt switches — standard 9 pin D plug — made by John Hall, West Germany — £12.99

REVIEWS

*Your Spectrum* . . . "A snip at £12.99, so if you're a stickler for fast action games, get stuck in . . "
*Your Computer* . . "Very sensitive and less tiring to use than conventional joysticks . . "
*Compunet* . . . "Excells in sport games . . "
*Commodore Computing* . . "A great help for the more complicated flight simulation games . . "
*MSX User* . . "Particularly good for the frantic sport simulations from Activision and Konami . . "

Also full range of John Hall GmbH high quality cables/accessories.
At you LOCAL DEALER or direct from LIGHTWAVE
**Send s.a.e. for price list** — state Amstrad, Commodore, Atari
THE STICK £12.99 + £1.00 p&p. Cheques and POs to

**LIGHTWAVE LEISURE LTD**
**P.O. Box 23, Dept CU,**
**WALLASEY, MERSEYSIDE L44 1EW**
**051-639 5050**




*Comic Bakery — Joe tells you what he thinks of the game*

## COMIC BAKERY
## Commodore 64/128
## Imagine
## Price: £7.95/cass

Another in the Imagine/Konami series and before I say anything else let me tell you this is by far the worst yet!

You play the part of Joe the baker, who has to protect his loaves from the bread snatching Raccoons. If you think this sounds remotely interesting you would be wrong.

As the game loads you will see a pretty title screen with some excellent music which may sound familiar if you own either *Rambo* or *Transformers*. There are no game options at the start other than "Press fire to play".

The screen is divided into two halves: on the top you have the scanner showing which machines you must turn on (because the trouble making raccoons have turned them off) on the bottom half is you, Joe the baker, looking like a fat over paid chef. This part of the game is wonderfully drawn with great use of colour. Your job is to save the factory with the aid of your "Racoon-Stunner"!!

The pests come from three different directions — left, right and above. They are all shootable but an extra bonus is earned by stunning the ones on the lower level and kicking them across the floor. This is by far my favourite part of the game.

The ones at the top pinch the loaves of bread which are rolling from machine to machine. Although I loathe the flea bitten creatures I must admit they are graphically perfect.

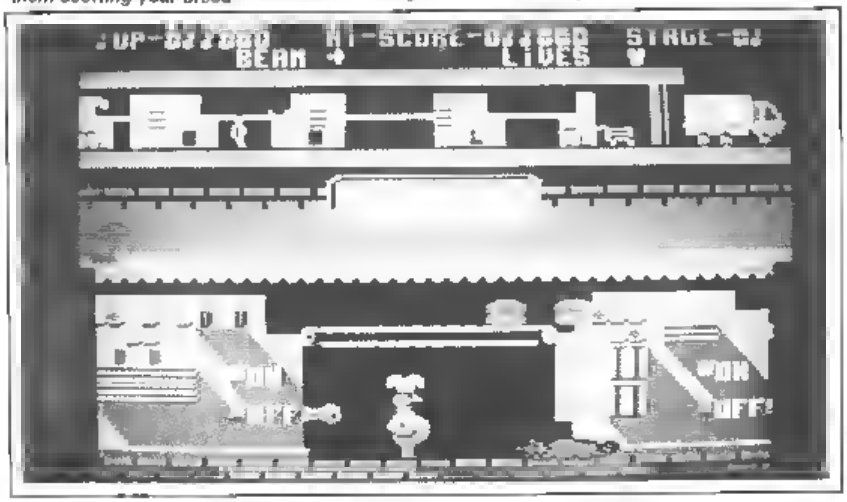
Another nice touch is when Joe bumps into a raccoon, which makes him jump, and double up as if he had received a baseball bat in the groin.

When you have helped so many loaves of bread to the safety of the van, a screen is shown with a picture of a bakers shop, which gives you a rating such as "Yeh" or "Fine". While you sit there wondering what's next, don't bother, I'll tell you, absolutely nothing! Just the same boring stuff with a change of colour.

One word sums this up. As baker Joe so rightly says, "UGH". I couldn't agree more.

**Ferdy Hamilton**

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★★ |
| Sound | ★★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★ |
| Staying Power | |
| Value | ★★ |




*Blast the Racoons to stop them scoffing your bread*

# KILLER GAME

# LIFE AFTER DEATH

Q. *What is Game Killer?*

A. ***A revolutionary powerful cartridge that now lets you play all those impossible games without being killed!***
***Walk fearlessly through gunfire, disaster and danger without a scratch.***

Q. *Sounds difficult.*

A. ***It's simple. Just plug it in the back of your computer and press a button.***

Q. *You mean I can play my games all the way to the end.*
*I don't believe it!*

A. ***Yes – incredible but true! It works on all those thousands of games with sprite collision.***

Q. *Sounds like science fiction! I suppose it's available in 2001.*

A. ***It's here now!***

Q. *I'll believe it when I see it!*

A. ***Exactly, so why don't you go to your local computer shop.***

The **Robtek** Gamekiller is available from all good computer dealers.

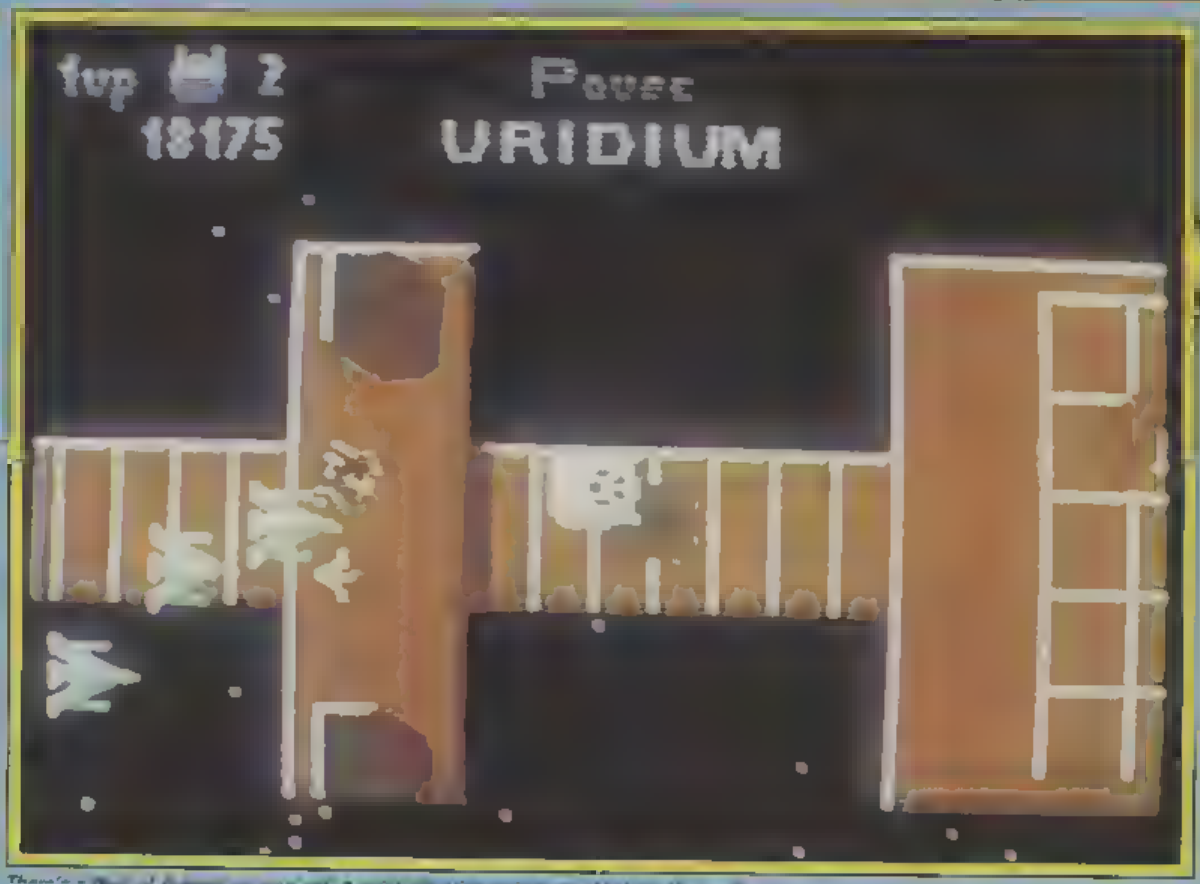
Enquiries to **Robtek** (formerly known as Robcom) Ltd.,
36 Market Place, Falloden Way, London NW11 6JP
Telephone: 01-209 0118

Patent and copyright applied for

**COMMODORE 64/128K**
OTHER FORMATS AVAILABLE SOON!

Please send me _____ Gamekiller's (£14.95 each)
I enclose cheque/Po for £_____ including 50p p+p
Or debit my Visa no. is _____
Name _____
Address _____
_____
Postcode _____

ROBTEK




There's a fleet of fighters on your tail. A quick direction switch should shake them off.

**URIDIUM**
**Commodore 64/128**
**Hewson**
**Price: £9.95/cass**

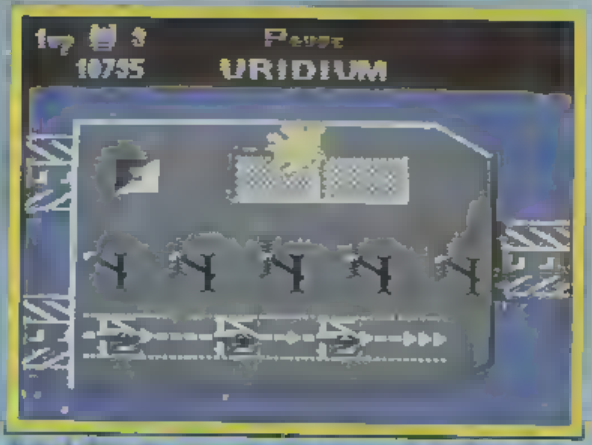
This is it, a shoot 'em up so good you feel as if you should be inserting two ten pence pieces into your 64 before each game.

It really is just like blasting away on a coin-op. Programmer Andrew Braybrook is happy to acknowledge that *Uridum* has its roots in pay per play arcade games.

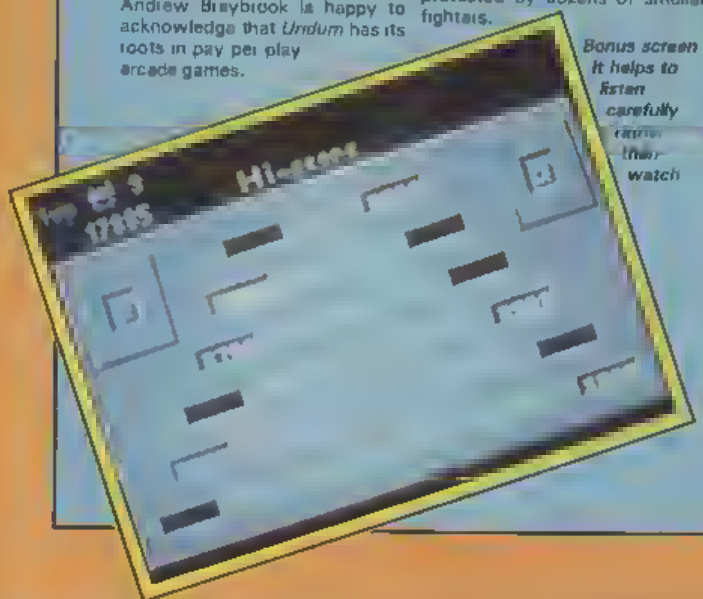
"I suppose it's a derivative of *Defender*, *Scramble* and half a dozen other arcade games all rolled into one."

The aim of the game is to destroy sixteen space fortresses that are cruising slowly towards your home planet. The fortresses are called Super Dreadnoughts — each one taking its name from a different metal.

They are all at least sixteen scrolling screens long and each is protected by dozens of smaller fighters.




Aaaargh! Zapped by a mine! Once they home in on you they're hard to shake off




Bonus screen. It helps to listen carefully rather than watch

*Paradroid* fans will spot an instant likeness as Andrew Braybrook's trade mark — shiny metal — is very much in evidence on each of the Dreadnoughts.

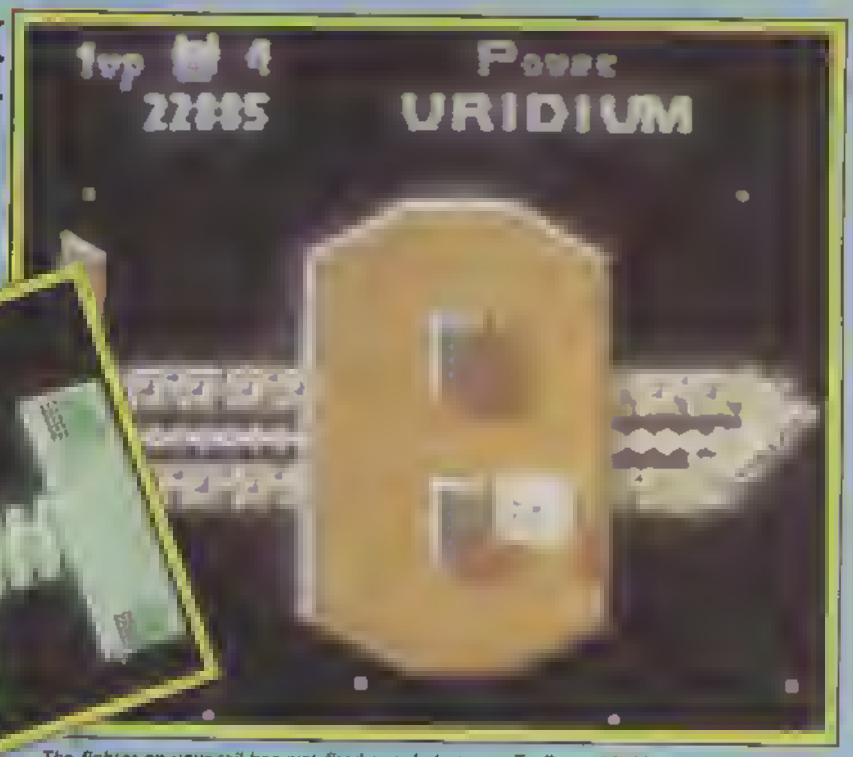
When you see the quality of *Uridium* it is difficult to believe that less than a year ago Andrew didn't even own a 64.

When you press to begin you are treated to an excellent piece of animation as your Manta fighter emerges from the interplanetary transporter, flips around, showing its wing span and then — zoom — it bursts forward and homes in upon a Dreadnought at full speed.

In seconds a wave of fighters sweeps past you. You fire like crazy but are lucky to down any of them on your first few attempts.

Bonus points are awarded for downing the Dreadnoughts protection fleets so you about turn and give chase. It becomes clear that manoeuvering the Manta is not easy. Pretty soon you are swaying back and forth in your

# Screen Star



*The fighter on your tail has just fired a rocket at you. Easily avoided but keep your eye on what's ahead otherwise you might run slap into a wall*

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★★★ |
| Sound | ★★★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★★★ |
| Value | ★★★★ |

The shoot 'em up was the last type of game you would expect to make the running in the Best Games league at the beginning of 86. But here it is — a shoot 'em up better than anything that has come before. Get your collection will be pretty dull without it.

Eugene Lacey

seat as you struggle to turn in time to blast the enemy.

But the Dreadnought's Protection Fighters are not all the Manta pilot has to worry about. There are also the deadly homing mines which come at you from the flashing generator ports. The only way of dealing with these is to beat a hasty retreat.

To destroy a Super Dreadnought first of all you have to land on it. To do this you have to wait for the "Land Now" signal to flash and then fly to the extreme right of the Super Dreadnought where you will find the runway.

When you touch down you pass into the fuel rod chamber where you can select 'Quit' or your bonus. Either way, you have to leave the chamber before the countdown reaches zero.

When you take off you fly as quickly as possible away from the vapourising Super Dreadnought — strafing any remaining surface craft as you go.

On later Dreadnoughts there are certain ships that can only be destroyed after the Dreadnought starts to vapourise. This means that you will have to be extremely sharp on the joystick to earn bonus points at that level.

*A level completed and the dreadnought disintegrates. Head back and pick off any targets you missed*

*You'll probably be seeing a lot of this screen*

## CRITICAL MASS
## Commodore 64/128
## Durell
## Price: £8.95

Critical Mass has that look about it that suggests it might be quite good. Looks of course can be deceptive.

The action is set on an asteroid where an advanced anti matter conversion plant has been occupied by aliens after a surprise attack. Your mission is to fly in and disable the plant before the aliens can destroy it and cause an enormous black hole. OK it's just the plot.

You do this by flying east in your craft, avoiding rock mazes, alien defences and mines, penetrating the plant wall and taking out the guard boats. Sounds like a super fast shoot-out eh? Well it's not. The reason for this being that control of the craft is so finicky — the one directional stuff like in the old asteroids — that you have to proceed at a snails pace to avoid hitting the obstacles. This however also makes you a sitting duck for the enemy forces. Swinging the ship round to line up a target is a laborious struggle.

Should you lose your craft you have the chance to get another, by flying off in a jet pack in search of a replacement pod. The controls here are even more difficult, and for some reason you become a delicacy for worms which pop up from the ground. You'll certainly have to master this if you went to get any further with it, because your ships disappear like nobody's business and the fact that you cannot blow up obstacles exactly make this fast tnggar stuff either.

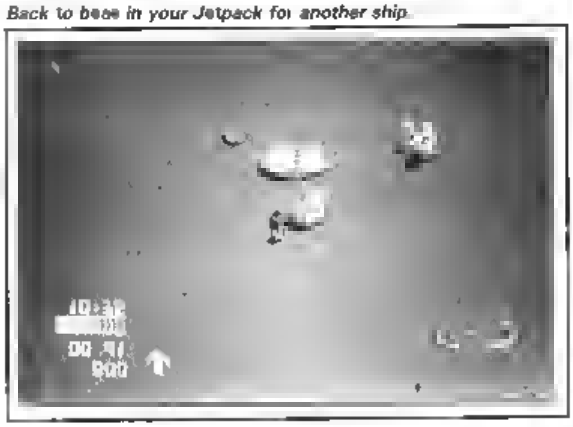
Graphics are clear if a little on the small side, but the sound is poor. Bad sound effects and lousy tune. It mightn't look so duff if it weren't for the fact that I'd been playing *Undium* constantly before I got round to this. There again maybe it would.

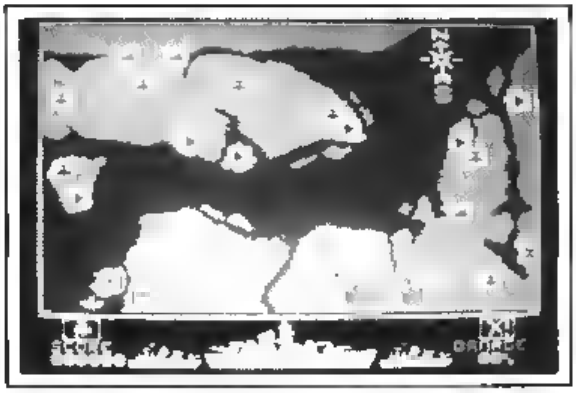
If you want a really tough challenge then this will give you one, but I don't like games which substitute imagination for niggly controls.

**Mike Pattenden**

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★★ |
| Sound | ★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★ |
| Value | ★★ |

*Back to base in your Jetpack for another ship.*





*Death Wake: A major retribution to the war against software piracy.*

## DEATH WAKE
## Commodore 64/128
## Quicksilva
## Price: £8.95

Quicksilva are being remarkably reticent about their latest weapon in the war against software piracy. Stunningly effective, yet so simple it's surprising no one thought of it sooner. In Death Wake, Quicksilva have managed to produce a game that is so boring no one in their right mind would want to copy it.

A battle simulation straight out of WWII, the objective is to penetrate the enemy's defences and blow up their atom bomb factory. First you must complete the air assignment phase. A map shows the location of your own and the enemy bases. You can mount an attack on any enemy bases from up to three of your own.

Having made the strategic decision as to which bases you will attack pressing the scramble button causes three little puffs of smoke to appear on the map, thus putting the enemy bases out of action for a while. The computer/enemy then does the same to your bases. If this sounds the slightest bit exciting then I've been overgenerous in my description of it.

Now it's time for the torpedo planes. Your battleship, The Undaunted, sits at the left of the screen flanked by two escorts. Three torpedo planes appear at the right and approach The Undeuntsd, as you shoot at them. They drop their torpedoes and, with a nimble flick of the joystick (it doesn't really have to be that nimble) you swerve out of the way. This goes on for about two minutes then it's back to air assignment, which appears after each arcade screen.

Next up are the torpedo boats which you must fire at before they fire at you. A bit more difficult than the planes, but no less boring. After another bash at the air assignment, mines. The mines scroll on from the left and you steer The Undaunted out of the way. The battleships which follow are refitted torpedo boats and the bombers are identical to the torpedo planes except they go on for ever.

At this point I switched channels on the t.v. It was The Monday Matinee — The Spanish Gardener with Dirk Bogarde. A slushy sentimental job with Dirk as the gardener who forms a friendship with his boss's son and ends up in the nick on account of being framed by the jealous butler. Not really my kind of film, but a million times more enjoyable than playing Death Wake (*er thanks Ken we reckon anything with Dirk in it's OK — Ed*).

**Ken McMahon**

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★ |
| Sound | ★★ |
| Toughness | ★★ |
| Staying Power | ★ |
| Value | ★ |

# LONDON'S LARGEST DISPLAY OF PRINTERS MONITORS COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS

DON'T TAKE A CHANCE — COMPARE BEFORE YOU BUY

OVER 40 PRINTERS ON DISPLAY — MOST ON DEMONSTRATION

# HI VOLTAGE

## London's Largest Commodore Dealer

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 AM-6 PM

OPEN MONDAY-SATURDAY 9 AM-6 PM

| EXCLUSIVE OFFER | NEW C128 D | NEW C128 D | NEW C128 D PLUS |
|---|---|---|---|
| CBM 1520 COLOUR PRINTER PLOTTER, NLQ, GRAPHICS, 4 COLOURS | COMPUTER WITH BUILT-IN 1571 DOUBLE SIDED DISK DRIVE | WITH 1571 PLUS 1900M GREEN SCREEN MONITOR | 1900M MONITOR, MPS 1000 NLQ PRINTER, POCKET WORDSTAR WP |
| **£78.90 + VAT** | **£426.04 + VAT** | **£489.90 + VAT** | **£695.00 + VAT** |
| CBM64 COMPUTER C2N CASSETTE, LARGE MUSIC KEYBOARD, SOUND EXPANDER (S/W) & SOUND STUDIO (S/W) | CBM 64 COMPUTER 1541 DISK DRIVE DPS1101 DAISYWHEEL PRINTER EASYSCRIPT & 6 GAMES | CBM 64 COMPUTER 1541 DISK DRIVE STAR SG10C NLQ PRINTER EASYSCRIPT WP & 6 GAMES | CBM 64 CHRISTMAS COMPENDIUM INC MUSIC MAKER, DESIGNERS PENCIL, ADRIAN MOLE |
| **£252.13 + VAT** | **£417.35 + VAT** | **£434.77 + VAT** | **£165.17 + VAT** |

### CBM 64

| | |
|---|---|
| C64 Computer | £130.39 |
| 1541 Disk Drive | £121.70 |
| C2N Data Cassette | £34.74 |
| 1701 Colour Monitor | £165.17 |
| 1900M Green Screen Monitor | £62.57 |
| Modem | £60.63 |
| Easyscript Word Processor | £17.35 |
| Mastertronic Ski Writer | £13.00 |
| Currah Speech Synth | £17.34 |
| Intro to Basic | £8.65 |
| Konix Speed King Joystick | £11.30 |
| Tasword 64 80 col WP | £17.35 |
| Rainbird Music System | £15.61 |
| Activision Music Studio | £17.35 |
| CBM Sound Sampler | £60.83 |
| Wigmore MS2000 Mouse | £60.83 |
| Graph Pad II Graphics Tablet | £52.13 |

### CBM 128

| | |
|---|---|
| C128 Computer | £226.00 |
| C128D Computer + Disk Drive | £426.00 |
| 1570 Disk Drive | £165.17 |
| 1571 Disk Drive | £226.00 |
| 1901C RGB Colour 80 Column Monitor | £252.13 |
| 1900M Green Screen Monitor | £62.57 |
| Script 128 Word Processor | £43.43 |
| Micro Clerk Accounts/WP | £86.91 |
| Superscript 128/Superbase 128 | PHONE |

### PRINTERS

| | |
|---|---|
| MPS 801 Dot Matrix | £76.22 |
| MPS 803 Dot Matrix | £104.30 |
| MCS 801 Colour Printer | £165.17 |
| DPS 1101 Daisy Wheel | £165.17 |
| MPS 1000 NLQ Dot Matrix | £217.35 |
| Star SG10C NLQ Dot Matrix | £199.50 |
| Seikosha GP1000VC NLQ Dot Matrix | £217.35 |
| Internal CBM I/F for Epson/Kaga | £60.63 |
| Ibek CBM/Centronics I/F | £60.83 |

**ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT**

### CBM PC CENTRE

We carry all versions of this IBM-PC Compatible computer: PC10 Green or Colour Monitors, PC20 Green or Colour Monitors.

All PC's inc Micro Pro 'Easy' WP FREE

### SOFTWARE — SOUTH LONDON'S LARGEST RANGE OF COMMODORE PROGRAMS

Many discounted titles for CBM 64, Plus 4, C16, VIC 20, C128

### AMIGA

This amazing computer now on demonstration — Plus the latest software

### SUPERDISKS per box of ten

**Add 70p for P&P per order**

| | SSDD 40TR | DSDD 40TR | SS96TPI 80TR | DS96TPI 80TR |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BASF 5¼" | £10.00 | £15.80 | £17.50 | £19.20 |
| 3M 5¼" | £13.50 | £19.50 | £19.90 | £23.90 |
| VERBATIM 5¼" | £12.20 | £15.20 | £15.20 | £19.90 |
| DYSAN 5¼" | £13.75 | £18.00 | £18.00 | £23.90 |
| TDK 5¼" | £15.50 | £14.50 | — | £29.50 |
| SONY DS/DD 3½" | | £32.90 | MAXELL 3" | £34.77 |

### PRINTER RIBBONS

Single prices, deduct 10% for 5+

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brother HR15 Corr | £2.50 | CBM 1525 | £4.50 | Kaga KP810 | £8.50 |
| Brother HR15 MS | £5.50 | CBM DPS1101 MS | £3.60 | Mannesmen MT80 | £8.50 |
| Brother HR5 | £2.50 | Daisystep 2000 | £3.90 | Seikosha GP50 | £8.50 |
| Brother EP44 | £2.50 | Epson MX/RX/FX 80 | £3.50 | Seikosha GP100 | £4.50 |
| Brother M1009 | £3.90 | Epson 100 Series | £4.50 | Seikosha GP500 | £6.90 |
| Canon PW1080A | £5.50 | Juki 6100 SS | £1.80 | Seikosha GP700 | £18.50 |
| CBM 801 | £6.50 | Juki 6100 MS | £3.80 | Shinwa CP80 | £6.50 |
| CBM 802/1526 | £6.50 | Juki 2200 | £3.80 | | |

### Mail Order + Export + Trade Hot Line Phone 01-686 6362

Delivery by Securicor (3 day) please add £5.00 + VAT per item
Delivery by T.N.T. (overnight) please add £9.50 + VAT per item

Send all or order by 'phone quoting your Access Barclaycard No. Phone 01 686 6362 Immediate despatch on receipt of order or cheque clearance. Or you can Telex your order on 946240 Attn 19001335

**All equipment fully guaranteed — Credit terms available**

**ALSO VAST RANGE OF DISK DRIVES, JOYSTICKS, DISK BOXES, INTERFACES, SHEETFEEDERS, ETC.**

**HI VOLTAGE 53-59 High Street, Croydon, Surrey CR0 1QD.**

Prices correct at new date. Subject to change without notice

# DESCENDER ROM

**FOR YOUR MPS 801, GP-500, OR SIMILAR PRINTERS**

We have redesigned the character set to allow you to print out with **true descenders**. Because this is a replacement ROM your printer will operated exactly the same as before with no change whatever in the way your printer will work with any program you may use

*Easy installation with no soldering required*

*Supplied with complete instructions*

EXAMPLES

paragon require

jeopardy

**£14.95** inc p&p

# TOOLKIT IV

**1541 DISK UTILITY**

*Includes* **DOCTOR V2** — read and write any track and sector including extra and renumbered sectors and tracks, repair damaged sectors, look underneath read errors. **FORMATTER** — 10-second format an entire disk or format any individual track or half-track from 0 to 41, redefine any of 30 parameters to create or recreate unique disk formats. **HEADER/GAP EDITOR** — decodes and displays all header information including off bytes and header gap, rewrite the entire header and header gap, renumber sectors, also edit any sector tail gap. **ERROR EDIT** — quickly find and recreate all read errors including extra and renumbered tracks and sectors and half tracks from 0 to 41, even recreates data under errors and allows you to redefine any necessary parameters. **FAST DISK COPY** — copies a disk in two minutes or less with a single 1541. **FAST FILE COPY** — transfers files five times faster than normal. **FILE COMPACTOR** — compacts machine code programs, can compact programs by over 50% which saves disk space and loading time, compacted programs run exactly the same as the original. **DISK LOOK** — sort directory, recover lost files, display file start and end addresses, disassemble any file with standard and undocumented opcodes, edit BAM and much more. **DRIVE SPEED TEST, DISK ERASE, DISK MON, DISK LOG, BASIC COMPACTOR/UNCOMPACTOR, & FILE MAKER + even more.**

*Supplied on disk with comprehensive instruction manual For C 64/C-128*

**£22.95** inc p&p

Send SAE for complete information

**MPS SOFTWARE (Dept CU)**
**36 Alexandra Grove**
**London N4 2LF, England**

Overseas orders please add £1.00

# MAGIC MONITOR INTERFACE

**FOR THE COMMODORE 128**

## Why spend almost £300 when you can solve your problem for £14.95

You need 80 characters to use software in the 128 mode and your existing RGB monitor only gives 40.

It costs almost £300 for a new monitor while our **MAGIC MONITOR INTERFACE** will give you 80 columns at a cost of £14.95 and you can switch between 40 and 80 characters by pressing a switch.

For more information contact:–

**ROBTEK**

**ROBTEK LTD.**

(FORMERLY KNOWN AS ROBCOM)

36 Market Place, Fallodan Way, London NW11 6JP

**TEL 01-209 0118**

## Commodore 64

**Only you can save Europe from destruction! It's ROCKET LAUNCH, the thrilling war game that reproduces a European map. More ambitious? Try rescuing your crew under an ultrafast GALACTIC ATTACK and escaping back to your spaceship! Just two of the great games on your Cassette-50, featuring high resolution and user defined graphics, sprites, sound and music.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Maze Eater | 17 Old Bones | 33 Inferno |
| 2 Galactic Attack | 18 Thin Ice | 34 Ghosts |
| 3 Space Mission | 19 Orbiter | 35 Submarines |
| 4 Lunar Landing | 20 Motorway | 36 Rocket Launch |
| 5 Plasma Bolt | 21 Force Field | 37 Planets |
| 6 Startrek | 22 Nim | 38 Black Hole |
| 7 Radar Landing | 23 Tunnel Escape | 39 Opposite |
| 8 Attacker | 24 Barrel Jump | 40 Do Your Sums |
| 9 Galactic Dog Fight | 25 Cannonball Battle | 41 Derby Dash |
| 10 Psion Attack | 26 Guerilla | 42 Space Search |
| 11 Invasion Force | 27 Sitting Target | 43 Observer |
| 12 Noughts & Crosses | 28 Smash the Window | 44 Race |
| 13 Boggles | 29 Space Ship | 45 Tanker |
| 14 Pontoon | 30 Jet Flight | 46 Parachute |
| 15 Sir Jump | 31 Phaser | 47 Jet Mobile |
| 16 Quagmire | 32 Intruder | 48 High Dice |
| | | 49 The Farm |
| | | 50 Exchange |

Postage FREE in U.K. Add £1.00 for overseas orders
Free watch and tape will be despatched within 28 days

I enclose a cheque/postal order for £ ____ made payable to Cascade Games Ltd

or through any Post Office by TRANSCASH (Giro No. 000 8868)
For even faster ordering when charging to Access, Barclaycard and Trustcard Visa use our 24 hour service. (0423) 504663.

Visa No. ____

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| AMSTRAD ☐ | ATARI ☐ | ORIC 1 ☐ | BBC A/B ☐ |
| SPECTRUM ☐ | VIC 20 ☐ | ZX 81 ☐ | APPLE ☐ |
| COMMODORE 64 ☐ | ATMOS ☐ | DRAGON ☐ | ELECTRON ☐ |

Name ____

Address ____

Post Code ____

Country ____ CU 3/86

Cascade Games Ltd 13 Haywra Crescent Harrogate North Yorkshire HG1 5BG England
Telephone (0423) 504663 Registered Number 1756554

BARGAIN BASEMENT

Cheapo of the Month

## KANE
## Commodore 64/128
## Mastertronic
## Price: £1.99

I've not always been that enamoured with Mastertronic's output, preferring to think that you're better off hanging onto those two sovs for a better cause. Until now that is.

You may remember our review of Ultimate's *Outlaws* a few issues back. Well here's a better game all round that weighs in at a quarter of the price.

The action takes place across four screens each taking a typical – well sort of typical – western scenario for its inspiration.

You are Marshall McGraw a Wild West hero, charged with the task of making peace with the Wagan Indians (nice non racist touch). Long term peace however, is jeopardised by the machinations of the NAST railway company who plan to drive a track right through sacred Indian burial ground.

As McGraw you have to keep the natives sweet whilst fighting off a variety of renegades and mercenaries hired by the NAST Railway Co.

Your first task is to win the respect of the Wagan. Strangely enough, this is done by shooting down hordes of tasty ducks. Should have a Jack Charlton licence on it. Well perhaps, but you're shooting the little blighters down with a bow and arrow not a 12 bore.

Good shooting earns you peace medals and it's these tokens of Indian esteem that you have to get back to the President to conclude the peace, though the sound a stricken duck makes should have been reward enough I feel.

So you rush off from the duck shoot, mount your horse and charge across the plains to Kane. This I found to be the most difficult bit because if you miss time a jump you're painfully unsaddled. If you make it to Kane you can expect an ambush by the local hired ruffians. (Thought: if they liked soul music would they be called the Kane Gang?)

Defend yourself from the attack, by dodging about picking them off. All their actions are designed to stop you getting that train outta town to Washington intact with the peace medals. Race to the depot and try and grab that train before it's out of reach.

This game has got enough action in it to fill a John Ford western. It's addictive and it's fun. The sound effects are more than adequate and the graphics are clear and colourful with smooth scrolling. McGraw's bow action and the horse's galloping are particularly good.

At last I can honestly say two quid well spent.

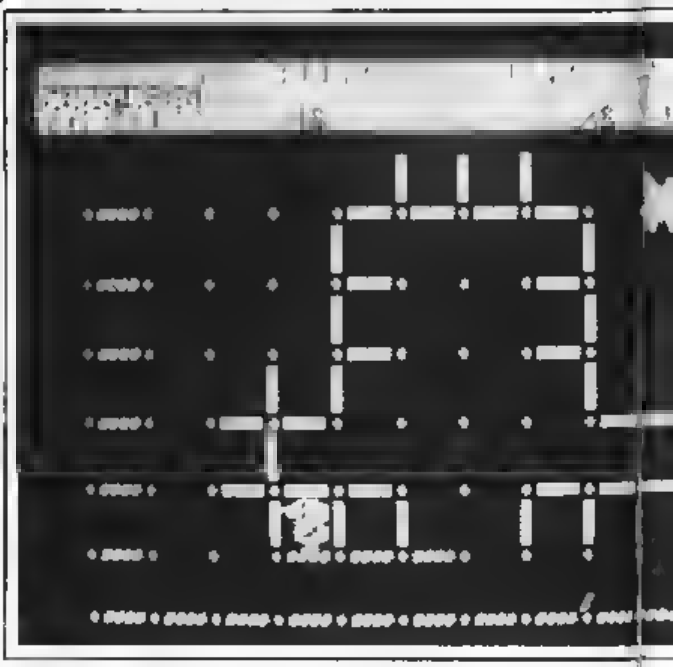
**Mike Pattenden**

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★★ |
| Sound | ★★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★★★ |
| Value | ★★★★★ |

*Right: Marshall McGraw on a duck shoot*

*It's the time when a man's gotta do what a man's gotta do*

# BARGAIN BASEMENT



## TALES OF THE CAT
## Commodore 64/128
## Budgie Budget Software
## Price: £2.99

First impressions of *Tales of the Cat* are not too favourable. Oh no, not another Frogger rip-off is the first thought that enters your head when its crude graphics first appear on screen.

You have this busy road with cars whooshing by, the cat can prowl left and right and attempt to cross the road. But apart from that — there ends any similarities to Frogger.

The aim of the game is to pick up the articles on the other side of the road. These are a compass, scroll, fishbone, can, tin opener, a mouse, and some bird seed.

Once you have picked something up by simply nipping across the road and making contact with it you can give the big black dog the slip and go on to the next screen.

Each new street is an even tougher challenge for our unfortunate moggy. Screen two, for example, has a rather awkward break dancer, screen three some falling flower pots — and so it gets worse.

Each new hazard is added to the ones from the previous ones so that before very long you are dodging cars, dogs, falling flower pots, breakdancers, and falling milk bottles as you attempt to pick up your item.

To be honest *Tales of the Cat* is not the best game I have ever seen — the animation is not convincing and the game is pretty easy.

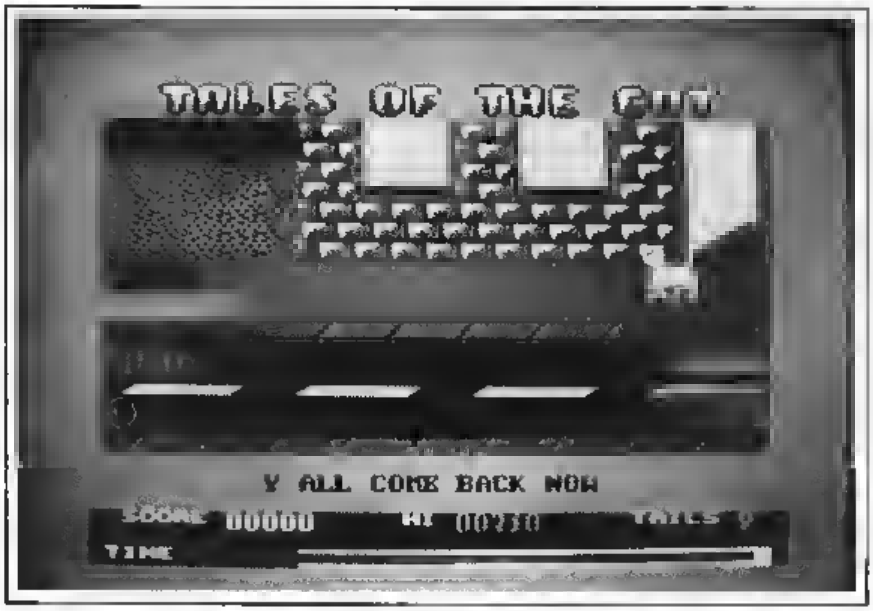
In its favour *Tales of the Cat* would be highly suitable as a game for young children.

But for hard nosed gamers looking for a worthwhile challenge on the cheap then don't expect to get it here. Even an average gamer would crack this in an afternoon.

Eugene Lacey

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★ |
| Sound | ★★ |
| Toughness | ★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★ |
| Value | ★★ |

*Tales of the Cat — not the Budgie's best bargain.*




## COLLAPSE
## Commodore 64
## Firebird Software
## Price: £1.99/disk

Collapse is Firebird's latest offering in their budget software range. It is an arcade game with a difference, and the idea behind it is something very original.

On the first screen you are presented with a matrix of dots. In the middle of it there are a pattern of grey sticks.

The object of this weird and wonderful game is to turn all the grey sticks blue and then to collapse them, all in one go if possible. That may sound all very straightforward but playing the game is a different matter!

You take the role of Zen, who luckily is a magician — but not all the time. There are two modes of play: When Zen has magic, and when he doesn't. When he has magic Zen can float and sprinkle Magic-dust which kills the time eating monsters.

Why doesn't he keep his magical powers all the time? . Because he can only turn the sticks blue when he has no powers. (*Obvious really — Ed.*)

But of course as in any game there are other hazards. You have a time limit, and there are time-eating monsters, who will gladly drain one hundred units of your precious time. These monsters are easily stunned with a sprinkle of your magic dust.

When you time limit runs out

*Collapse — Firebird's latest introduces some original ideas at a bargain price.*

**With the price of the everege 64 geme now hovering eround the ten pounds merk, budget gemes ere now e populer elternetive. As the demend grows so the quelity hes improved.**

**This month we begin e reguler section devoted to the the cheepie end find thet we heve e geme so good that we nearly mede it a Screen Star. Instead *Kene* is our first Cheepo of the Month.**

**As the big softwere houses whinge thet budget gemes should be excluded from the cherts, Commodore User seys they're often a lot better than expensively produced turkeys beefed up with e costly licensing deel.**

yon lose one of your three lives If you complete the first sheet you will come to enother, which hes a different pattern of sticks After thet thsie's only ninety foni to go! It is poseible on ell of the ninety-six sheets to collapse ell of the sticks on one go, althongh I heven't managed thet.

Collapse is e good and very pleyable geme, which proves that good gemee can be prodnced et pocket-money prices Well worth buying

**Fardy Hemilton**

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★ |
| Sound | ★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★★★ |
| Value | ★★★★ |

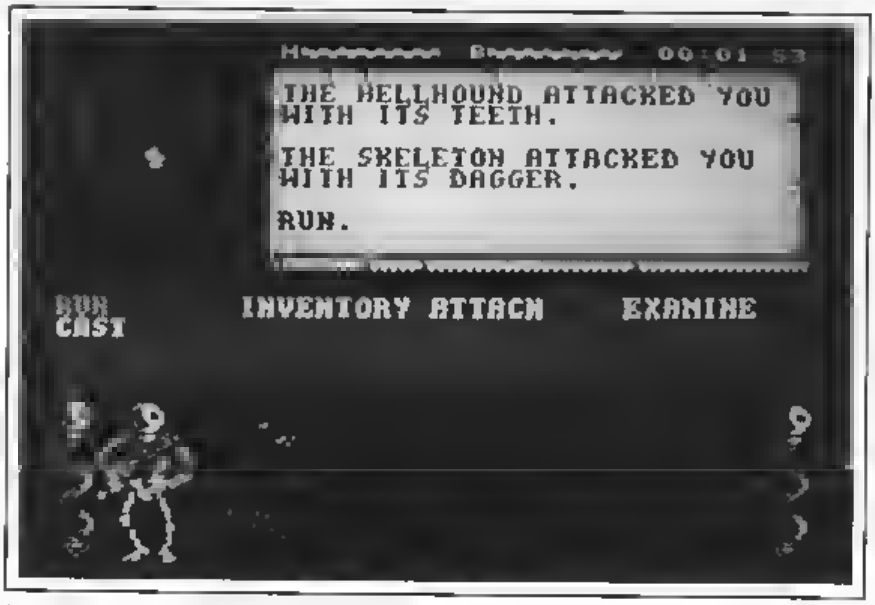
let you go until you've retrieved the lost emulet of immortality.

This is your cue to head off into the meze of ceverns with only a few leavse from yoni meths book stnffed in your pocket to map yoni way with.

Naturally there ere hordes of nesties hnngnly awaiting your entry into their terrltory — emong whose nnmber ere hellhounds, skeletons, orcs, bats end vampires

As yon explore you will find clues and useful rtems such es healing potions, and scrolls that furnish you with information

The screen is split into three different erees Top left shows a birds' eye vrew of your movements with the caverns unfolding es yon progress. Top




*Master of Magic — "humming the tune all the way home".*

## MASTER OF MAGIC
## Commodore 64
## Mastertronic
## Price: £2.99/disk

Mastertronic's range of gemes gets bigger and bigger every month, and as the catalogue increases so doee the quelrty. Thie month's selection of cheapies heve all been excellent

*Master of Magic* is e slice of ercade advantnring that even Ultimate conld learn a few things from The plot hes yon dragged undsrwster by e powerful hand whrlst explorrng some underground caverns. It could happen to anyonel The hend belongs to Thelnc, master of magic end evil, snd he refuses to

right is the printout which tells yon exactly what's happening, re 'The hellhonnd bit yon'

The centre space is e menu which allows you to choose from a set of optione (normal adventure type things liks exemine, run, attack) At the bottom of the ecreen yon're given e close up of whetever confronts you, be it e door or a nasty

But the problem with this displey is that thsre's rather too much going on The birds' eye view of your movement would have been better off expanded to cover e little more detail so making the bottom area redundant, whilst the information display scrolls too quickly when there'e e lot happening Nevertheless you get used to it ell eventnally

The gameplay is nothing special for rte type, but it's good enough, and for three quid it's great valne

I must pnt e paregraph eside to reve ebout whet is one of Rob Hnbbard's best pieces of mnsic yet, It'a originel and it enits the style of geme very well. And blow me if I waen't hnmmmg the tune all ths way home Buy this geme for a good tuns if for nothing elsel

**Mike Pattenden**

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★★ |
| Sound | ★★★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★★★ |
| Value | ★★★★★ |

BASEMENT BARGAIN

COMMODORE 64

# Arcade

## YIE AR KUNG FU

If you can master the ten moves, expect the unexpected and FIGHT for your LIFE against the formidable masters of the martial arts you may live to meet them again on the mountain or in the Temple.

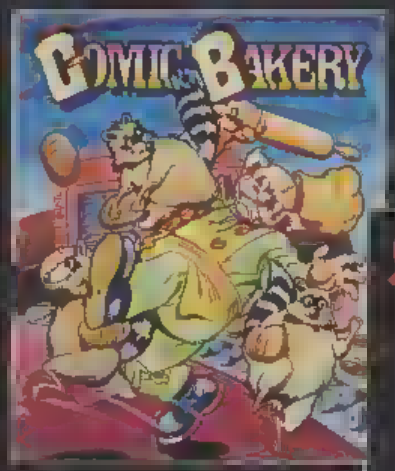
## COMIC BAKERY

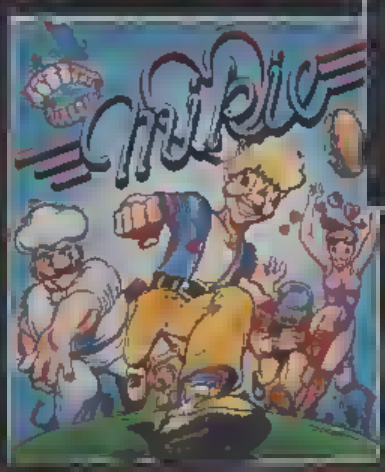
*Panic in the bake-shop
*Fast and furious arcade fun.
*Help Joe the baker defend his loaves from the rascally raccoons.
*Another red-hot Konami cookie!

## MIKIE

Mikie plays a knockout frantic farce in the classroom, locker room and the high school cafeteria. Hip-zap, door a[illegible], throw balls and pi[illegible] can [illegible] him hand his love letter to [illegible] girl-frie[illegible]

Killer-by[illegible]
fro
Kona




Yie Ar[illegible]

ARCA
HO
SHO

Imagine

The Game

The Game

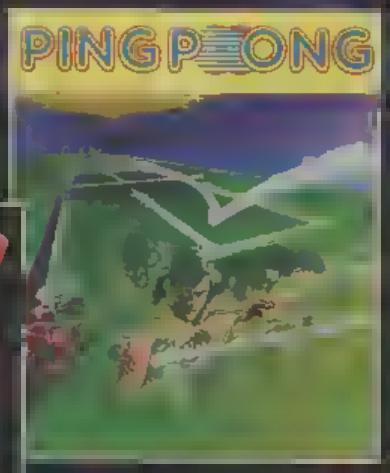
Imagine Software (1984), 6 Central Street
Manchester M2 5NS. Tel: 061-834 3939 Telex: 669977

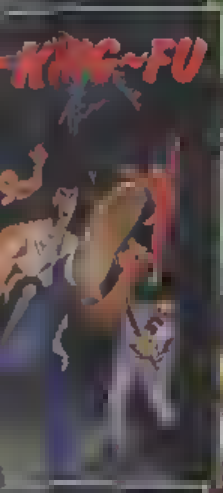
# -action

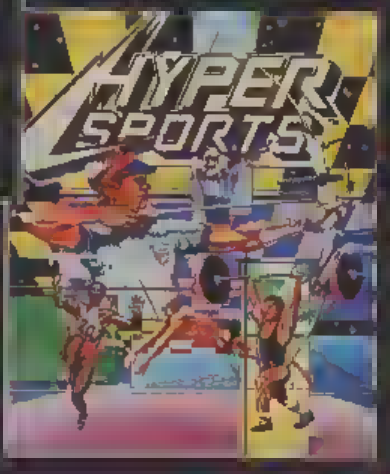
ytes of fun

om

orami




CADE
LOI
LOIS

## PING PONG

You can almost feel the tension of the big match breaking through the screen...the expectant crowd is almost on top of you! You return the service with a top spin backhand, then a forward back-spin, the ball bounces high from your opponent's looping, defensive lob...SMASH!...a great shot opens the score...but this is only your first point! Play head to head or against the computer in this, Konami's first and best table-tennis simulation.

## HYPER SPORTS

Enter the stadium of Konami's No. 1 arcade smash-hit sports simulation. From the finesse and skill of Archery and Skeet Shooting to the critical timing and brute force of weight lifting – six events to test you to your limit. Hyper Sports – continuing the challenge where 'Track and Field' left off.

only 8·95 each

Imagine Software is available from selected branches of:

WHSMITH, WOOLWORTH, LASKYS, Rumbelows, Greens, Spectrum Shops and all good dealers.

# C16

## KUNG FU KID
## Commodore 16
## Gremlin Graphics
## Price: £6.95/disk

Oriental fighting games have finally made it on to the C16 with this end Amco's Thai Boxing, but can you expect a decent *Fist* equivalent?

Emperor Ta Ming has banished you to the eighth skill level. Exactly why he has done this terrible thing is not altogether clear, but according to Gremlin it has been brought on by your own folly. That will teach you to fool around with the Emperor's daughter.

To get back to where you came from you must fight your way past eight different kinds of opposition, starting with the Emperor's minions.

*It's time for a bit of oriental minion munching with the Kung Fu Kid*

You, The Kid, are standing in the middle of the screen dressed in what looks like a Windscale worker's overalls but is I guess supposed to be a pair of kung fu pyjamas.

The minions attack from either side, but there are usually more coming from one side than the other. You have four options:

1. Stand your ground and let the

## GULLWING FALCON
## Commodore 16
## Gremlin Graphics
## Price: £6.95/disk

I don't think there's ever been a good version of the Buck Rogers arcade game for the 64 let alone the C16.

Undeterred Gremlin come for weird with their offering and it's certainly a toughie.

This is probably the most difficult game I've ever played on the C16. One thing's for sure, *Gullwing Falcon* is not a game for rookie pilots.

It's one of those 3D type games where you get the illusion of actually flying into the TV screen.

The object is simply to shoot down the invading space pirates. On the first level there are 25 of these... if you manage to reach the second level there are 35, and so on.

If the pressure gets too great you can fly between the pillars of stone, or so it says on the inlay. 'The pirate ships dare not travel between the giant stone posts'. Who can blame them? All it takes is one pixel in the wrong direction and splat!

I found it took all my energy and concentration to avoid smashing into the pillars of stone which zoom up on you at about warp 10. When I wasn't doing that, I was doing my level best to avoid colliding with the space pirates.

On the rare occasions when I wasn't doing either I actually managed to shoot one or two down.

There's ninety nine levels with a maximum of ninety-five aliens per level. Phew, that's trigger crunching in the extreme.

If there's one criticism I'd make it's that the joystick works the wrong way round. By which I mean that your ship goes left and right as it should, but when I pulled back on the joystick I expected it to go up and it did the opposite.

I reckon the programmers have done really well to get a 3D Buck Rogers type game out of the C16, but a game needs more than just technical merit.

If nothing else Gullwing is the kind of game that's so difficult it fires you with even greater determination to beat it. A must if you're looking for a really tough arcade challenge.

Ken McMahon

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★★ |
| Sound | ★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★★★ |
| Value | ★★★ |

minions bump into you. This is not recommended. As well as being quite boring it will deplete your energy reserves very quickly.

2. Run away. Equally ineffective. Either the minions catch up with you, or you bump into those coming in the opposite direction.

3. Jump over them. This is O.K. for single, isolated minions. But if there are several you'll get caught on the way down.

4. Punch them. In 99% of cases the most effective way to deal with minions and of course the only way to score points. Timing is critical, mistime it and the minion will bump into you, further depleting your energy reserves.

Of course the most successful method is a combination of all four of these. When you've punched sufficient minions on the nose (indicated on the minion meter) you get to have a bash at the next bunch.

Future opponent could include various oriental nasties from any one of changans (what's a changan?), daggers, swords, or magical pots.

To tell the truth I don't know which, I got pretty fed up after half an hour or so of minion munching. The game just doesn't have enough variety or incentive, to hold your attention for long enough to accomplish anything.

If you're looking for a C16 version of *Exploding Fist*, you'll be disappointed with this.

**Ken McMahon**

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★ |
| Sound | ★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★ |
| Value | ★★ |

In keeping with our policy on the C16 there's more news and reviews in the mag than ever before to help out all you beleaguered owners out there. This month we've put together a software roundup set up a great competition along with our exclusive review of Commando and provided you with the first chart for C16 gamers. Look out for more next month.

*A Buck Rogers game for the C16 with a really tough and exhausting test*

## WORLD SERIES BASEBALL
## Commodore 16
## Imagine
## Price: £7.95/disk

As a C16 owner myself, I know how annoying it can be to see games compared with their C64 equivalents and, inevitably found lacking.

I wouldn't be doing it now, were it not for the fact that this version compares well in virtually every respect with it's 64 predecessor.

Assuming you have two joysticks and at least one friend you can play against each other. If you lack the necessary hardware or company you can play the computer — a formidable adversary. I chose the second option and found myself batting at the crease, or home plate I should say.

You get an eagle's eye-view of the proceedings from a point just behind the backstop. Whilst this gives you an excellent view of the whole playing area, it's not very good for close up action.

For example, when you need to judge exactly when to hit the ball, you watch the giant video screen at the back of the stadium.

The normal rules of baseball apply. You get three chances to smack it one and make it to first base, or further if you can.

I found batting the most difficult operation of all. The direction of the ball seems to be controlled purely by timing rather than joystick direction. Nine times out of ten I was caught (by the same fielder) and if that didn't happen I just hit it straight back into the hands of the pitcher. Obviously more practice required there.

Once I had mastered it to some degree hitting a home run gave me as much pleasure as it must have Babe Ruth.

Fielding was much easier to pick up. As pitcher you have the option of varying the height and speed of the delivery by joystick position.

You can try foxing them with a high, slow one or give it to 'em fast and low with a left hand swerve. I only got hit out of the park once!

More usually, when the ball is hit, the nearest fielder is moved to it under joystick control and automatically picks it up. Again using the joystick you can choose which base to return it to. If you move and think fast you might just run somebody out.

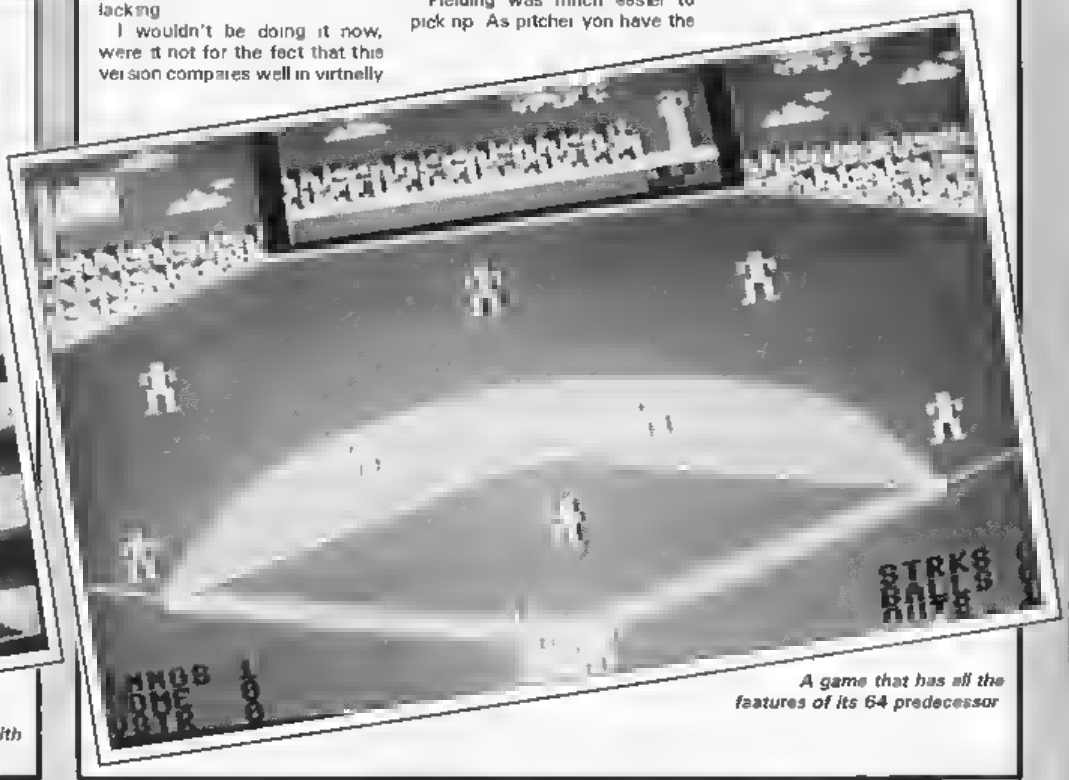
The innings is over when three men are out and a match consists of nine innings per side.

*World Series Baseball* is every bit as enjoyable as the 64 version. It's great fun playing the computer and I can imagine it would be even better against a real opponent.

If you don't already have one I'd recommend you buy a second joystick at the same time!

**Ken McMahon**

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★★★ |
| Sound | ★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★ |
| Staying Power | ★★★★★ |
| Value | ★★★★★ |




*A game that has all the features of its 64 predecessor*

*The Winner, step up please Peter Chaplin of West Smethwick and Snog the cat. Well done chaps the games are on the way along with a tin of Gook-flavoured Whiskas*

*This terrorist like Rambo is Asif Lakhanpal of Upper Holloway, in London. Nice one Asif, I particularly like that replica of an M60. It is a replica Asif, isn't it?*

*This bare chested hunk of a Commodore User reader is Ellis Herverson of Warminster. A real 'poseur' he is too, according to his brother Adrian who was kind enough to send us this snap. Well, I suppose Sylvester is a bit of a poseur himself and it doesn't seem to have done him much harm.*

# WINNERS RAMBO LOOKALIKE COMPETITION

"Don't push me!" OK, OK, I won't, but at least let me tell you about our Rambo lookalike competition — featured in the January issue.

We figured a lot of boring photos would be taken at Christmas. You know the kind I mean — Mum and Dad, and the kids, standing around the Christmas tree, looking down fondly on the new Trivial Pursuit Deluxe set.

Yuk — we just had to get a bit of life into those snaps so we asked our readers to dress up as Rambo for a chance to win one of thirty pairs of *Rambo* by Ocean and *Commando* and by Elite.

The response was, well, interesting. Dozens of you fancied yourself as Silvester Stallone's double, whipped off your shirts and reached for the instamatic.

Here are some of the winners and before you start writing in we are sorry that there is not enough room here to publish everyone's picture. Maybe next time, in our shortly to be announced Madonna lookalike competition (C'mon you software houses howsabout a Madonna game).

*Stephen Oakley wins a copy of Rambo and Commando for his excellent greasy chest and scars. I am not sure what you are doing holding that umbrella though, Stephen.*

*A close second is Mark Jackson of Hucknall, in Nottingham. Mark strikes a mean pose and was the only entrant clutching a grenade. Nice touch, Mark.*

## Geoff Capes Competition Results

We had so many entries to our December Geoff Capes competition we had to hire a strongmen to carry the mailbags upstairs. Tricky question this time and only a select few got the answer completely right. The three names we wanted were: Brian Jacks, Frank Bruno and Graham Gooch.

Ten lucky winners get to flex their muscles with a pristine copy of Martech's Geoff Capes Strongmen game. Congrats to: Matthew Skinner of Bath, Andrew Foster of E Yorkshire, James Banting of Portsmouth, Anthony Hughes of Mid Glamorgan, Michael Robertson of Formby, Merc Hegan of Merseyside, Neil Shepherd of Evesham, Adrian Coutes of Bradford, Simon Chambers of London and Christopher Bloomfield of Welling.

CBM 64/128 — Also Amstrad BBC

# NEW SUPER SOFTWARE

Better Spelling (age 9-14). "Excellent Aid". Cass/Disk.

Better Maths I (age 12-16). "14 Menu Options". Cass/Disk.

Physics I (age 12-16) "A Basic Course". Cass/Disk.

Biology I (age 12-16) "Revision Course". Cass/Disk.

Biology II (age 13-17). "Multiple Choice". Cass/Disk.

Chemisty I (age 12-16). "A Thorough Course". Cass/Disk.

Chemistry II (age 13-17) "Excellent Revision". Cass/Disk.

Physical Geography (age 13-17). "Superb Graphics". Cass/Disk.

Mapwork: Britain/Ireland (age 13-17). "Brilliant Maps". Cass/Disk.

Social and Economic Geography (age 13-17). Disk only.

Weather/climate (age 13-17). Multiple Choice. Cass/Disk.

Ordnance Survey/Earth (age 13-17). "Great Detail". Disk only.

Better Irish I. Cass/Disk.

All cassettes — fast load — **£8.95.** Disks — **£11.95**

*Trade enquiries welcome.* 48 hour delivery direct to you or your local dealer.

## School Software Ltd

SCHOOL SOFTWARE LTD.

69 Meadowvale, Raheen, Limerick, Ireland.
Tel: 010/353/61/27994

# FAST COMPUTER REPAIRS

## VIDEO VAULT INTERNATIONAL

## 10★ REPAIR SERVICE

ACCESS WELCOME

THE NO 1 REPAIR CENTRE IN THE U K OTHERS FOLLOW

24 HOUR TURNAROUND

WHILE YOU WAIT SERVICE CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

**CDMMODORE 64 REPAIRED FOR ONLY £35.00 including POST & PACKING · PARTS · INSURANCE – NO HIDDEN EXTRAS!**

Are you fed up waiting weeks for your computer to be repaired well wait no longer We repair all Commodores same day We also do Com 16, Vic 20 1541 Disk Drives plus 4, or you can order the Replacement Chips from our D.I.Y section

- ★ While you wait repair service
- ★ 3 month written guarantee on all repairs.
- ★ International Repair Company We repair computers from all over the world.
- ★ All Computers sent Mail Order turned around in 24 hrs
- ★ Most Commodores repaired within 1 hr
- ★ All Micros insured for return journey
- ★ Over 8 years experience working with computers
- ★ All computers fully tested.
- ★ Power supplies fully tested
- ★ RGB output fully tested

NB WE DO NOT CHARGE MORE THAN THE AVERAGE PRICE

TRADE REPAIRS most welcome

**BEST SERVICE — BEST PRICES!**

TRADE SUPPLIED FROM STOCK!

ORDER NOW!

7 OPEN DAYS A WEEK

## VideoVault Ltd

Telephone: Glossop (STD 04574) 66555/67761
140 High St West, Glossop, Derbyshire, England

**VideoVault D.I.Y. SECTION–**

If you know what chip has gone in your computer you can order the replacement I C from our range

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6526 | 23.00 | 901225-01 | 23.00 |
| 6510 | 23.00 | 6569 | 23.00 |
| 6581 | 23.00 | 4164 RAMS | 3.00 |
| 901227-03 | 23.00 | Power Supply Units | 29.00 |
| 901226-01 | 23.00 | | |

All prices include V A T, please ADD £1 50 to cover P & P and handling costs Insurance

© Copyright Videovault Ltd No 151085

*Cowboy-speak scrolls up under the pictures.*

**The number of western games currently available for the 64 mirrors the interest in them in the arcades of the moment. Whilst the quality of software is generally poor in this field, there are some great coin-op jobs about. If you've got a pocket full of change why not pour it into *Express Rider* where you ride a horse alongside a train firing at the travellers? Other titles include, *Gunsmoke*, a Clint Eastwood-style shoot out, or *Bank Panic* and *Hogan's Alley*, both a test of your reactions.**

## LAW OF THE WEST
## Commodore 64/128
## US Gold/Accolade
## Price: £14.95/disk
## £9.95/cass

Every so often talented programmers sit down and decide they're going to create a piece of software that's REALLY DIFFERENT, 999 times out of 1000 the results are disappointing. This program isn't the odd one out.

The idea is that as sheriff of Gold Gulch you have to maintain order through a series of 'conversations' with different members of the town's population. Depending on how you handle the chit-chat you may find some of the characters pull a gun on you, in which case you have to respond with a lightning draw and blow the guy (or gal) off the street.

The encounters are depicted on attractively drawn (but motionless) backgrounds. All that moves are the characters you meet and your own right hand and gun, looming large at the left of the picture. The conversation is revealed in five lines of text at the bottom of the screen. The first line reports the words of the townsperson. The next four indicate your possible responses, with the one you select helping dictate how the conversation continues.

This multiple-choice approach means the game can be entirely joystick controlled. The trouble is it doesn't leave much room for skill. Much of the time you don't really have any reason other than idle curiosity to choose one response over another. And after playing the game a few times you're likely to have exhausted the potential of many of the conversations.

That leaves the shooting which, apart from having a nicely animated hand to look at, is also pretty uninteresting. A joystick movement brings the gun out of the holster and miraculously implants a cross hair cursor on the screen. You aim and fire, so the only point of entertainment is trying to predict when someone's about to draw on you and keeping your reaction time short.

There is quite a nice touch though, when you yourself get shot. The screen goes dark and all you see are bits of text reporting the conversation of other people saying things like: "Bring a doctor!"

Another big bore is that at the end of each conversation a new backdrop has to be loaded into memory. On the cassette version at any rate, this means having to wait for about a minute every other minute. Hardly conducive to getting any momentum or excitement going.

If you can avoid a fatal shooting and make it all the way through the tape to sundown you get a screen which gives you a rating on seven different points including how well you maintained your authority, the number of crooks you captured, how well you did romantically, the number of bad guys you shot, the number of good guys you shot etc. This gives you a minor incentive to try again, but only minor.

The game lacks gameplay. Original, yes absorbing, no.

**Chris Anderson**

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★★ |
| Sound | ★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★ |
| Staying Power | ★ |
| Value | ★★ |

Superb title screen — shame about the game

## TURN ON TO URIDIUM

### THE ARCADE SPACE COMBAT GAME

Feel your adrenalin pulse as you throw your Manta fighter through its heart-stopping sequence of dives, loops and spins. Thunderous rocketry and whistling cannon shells batter your senses. Hard-edged metallic graphics assault your visuals. Screaming enemy fighters fracture your nerves.

Cool chess control rips you through the mobile and surface defences of the alien Super-Dreadnaughts to the confrontation with Uridium itself.

Uridium by Andrew Braybrook is the stunning sequel to the chart-topping Paradroid, Zzap! 64 gold medal-winner and Newsfield's Arcade Game of the Year.

**For Commodore 64 and 128**
**Cassette £9.95 Disk £12.95**

For Mail Order send a cheque/P.O. to Hewson Consultants Ltd. Order by Credit Card by sending your Access/Barclaycard number, and enclose a specimen signature. Don't forget to enclose your name and address.

HEWSON

56b Milton Trading Estate, Milton, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4RX

**Hewson Consultants Ltd**

As part of our continuing development of innovative software we are always happy to evaluate software sent to us with a view to publication

# IT WILL BLOW YOUR MIND!!

**ATARI**
Cassette
**£9.95**
Disk
**£14.95**

**CBM 64/128**
Cassette
**£9.95**
Disk
**£14.95**

## ASYLUM

Once you're committed to this ***Asylum,***™ you'll never want to leave—but then you may not get the chance.

Hundreds of doors and hallways offer a possible escape from this bedlam created by Screenplay's own inmates. Smooth, scrolling 3-D graphics create an eerie sense of reality as you move through passageways in search of an exit. Fellow residents may offer assistance, but accepting advice is a risky business. Muscle-bound guards block your path should you tiptoe around them, or fight your way through? Use of complete, complex sentences allows you to reason your way through the endless strange predicaments which will frustrate your efforts to escape.

**Play *Asylum*. All you have to be committed to is having fun.**

screenplay

All American ADVENTURES

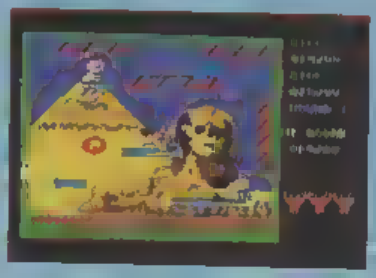
All American Adventures Limited,
Unit 10, Parkway Industrial Centre,
Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY.
Tel: 021-359 8881.

# GOOD BYTE

***Present the latest officially licensed games from . . .***

elite

SPECTRUM
Cass £7.95
COMMODORE 64
Cass £9.95 Disc £14.95
AMSTRAD
Cass £8.95
Disc £14.95



## GOOD BYTE

**GOOD BYTE PRESENT THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL OFFERS TO COMMODORE USER READERS**

| Game | RRP | price Our |
|---|---|---|
| Rock & Wrestle | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Outlaws | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Dragonskull | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Blackwyche | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Winter Games | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Arcade Hall of Fame | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Beach-head | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Fight Night | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Pitstop | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Super Zaxxon | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Skool Daze | £6.95 | £5.20 |
| Now Games | £8.95 | £6.70 |
| Commando | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Z | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Scarabeax | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Skyfox | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Boundar | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Nodes of Yesod | £8.95 | £6.70 |
| Racing Dest | £12.95 | £9.70 |
| Exploding Fist | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Treasure Hunt | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Mercenary | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Mindshadow | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Comp Hits 6 | £7.95 | £5.95 |
| Graham Gooch | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Quake Minus 1 | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Young Ones | £7.95 | £5.95 |
| Monopoly | £12.95 | £9.70 |
| Cluedo | £12.95 | £9.70 |
| Yabba Dabba Doo | £7.95 | £5.95 |
| Crazy Comers | £7.95 | £5.95 |

| Game | RRP | price Our |
|---|---|---|
| Spitfire 40 | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Transformers | £8.95 | £6.70 |
| Robin 'O' Wood | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Basildon Bond | £8.95 | £6.70 |
| Koronis Rift | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Falklands '82 | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Monty on the Run | £8.95 | £6.70 |
| Music System (c) | £14.95 | £11.20 |
| Little Comp People | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Elektraglide | £8.95 | £6.70 |
| Revs | £14.95 | £11.45 |
| Bomb Jack | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Theatre Europe | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Barry McGuigan | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Hyper Sports | £8.95 | £6.70 |
| Desert Fox | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| 30 Games | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Max Headroom | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Kung Fu Master | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Hardball | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Gtodson | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Lord of the Rings | £15.95 | £11.95 |
| Time Tunnel | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Back to the Future | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| Scalextric | £12.95 | £9.70 |
| "V" | £8.95 | £6.70 |
| Uridium | £8.95 | £6.70 |
| Knight Rider | £8.95 | £6.70 |
| Streethawk | £8.95 | £6.70 |
| Nightshade | £9.95 | £7.45 |
| They Sold a Million | £9.95 | £7.45 |

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE P&P**

GOOD BYTE offer some of the most competitive prices for software available. If you don't see the game you require listed, please ring for the most up-to-date news on release and back catalogue files on 01-731 4607

**Please note if your order exceeds £50 you get 10% further discount**

*Send chegue/PO to:*

**UNIT 10-11**
**IMPERIAL STUDIOS, IMPERIAL ROAD, LONDON SW6**
**Tel: 01-731 4607**

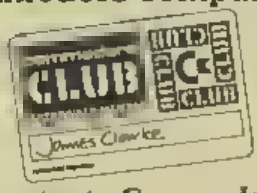
*The event every Commodore user is waiting for . . .*

*Organised by Database Publications*

# The 7th official Commodore computer show

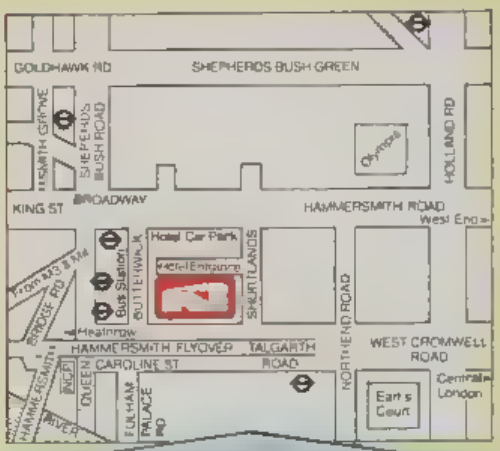
## Champagne Suite and Exhibition Centre, Novotel, Hammersmith, London W6

**This is YOUR chance to see the very latest developments in Commodore computing.**




***Free entry to Commodore Club members on production of membership card at door.***

**See the AMIGA in action!**




### How to get there:

Novotel London is right by the A4/M4 and is only two minutes from Hammersmith underground station (for the West End, City and airport). For those bringing their own car, there is a large underground car park at the hotel.

**Friday 9 May 10am-6pm**

**Saturday 10 May 10am-6pm**

**Sunday 11 May 10am-4pm**

***Save £1 a head – and miss the queues! – by sending for your tickets now!***

*Please supply*

☐ Adult tickets at £2 (save £1) £ _____

☐ Under 16s tickets at £1 (save £1) £ _____

Total £ _____

☐ Cheque enclosed made payable to Database Publications Ltd

☐ Please debit my credit card account

Access _____

Visa _____

***Admission at door £3 (adults), £2 (under 16s)***

*The 7th official Commodore computer show*

**Advance ticket order**

***Post to Commodore Show Tickets, Europa House, 68 Chester Road, Hazel Grove, Stockport SK7 5NY***

Name

Address

Signed

**PHONE ORDERS RING SHOW HOTLINE 061-429 7931**

*Please quote credit card number and full address*

CU3

*With an ugly mug like this guy's got its no wonder he disguises himself as Max Headroom. But who is he?*

*Edison heading for the lift.*

# Max Headroom

**Look — everyone who has written about the *Max Headroom* game so far begins with either an intro or headline that goes something like: M-M-M-Max H-H-H-Headroom. Well I'm not going to, right. There is no way I am going to be accused of being stutterist.**

Now on with the game. The tower block you see in the screen shot is the home of Network 23 — ace reporter Edison Carter's employers.

Edison is searching the building for the black box which holds the Max Headroom Personality Generator.

To help him he has to hack into the Maxhunter computer that acts as his ears and eyes in the midnight search.

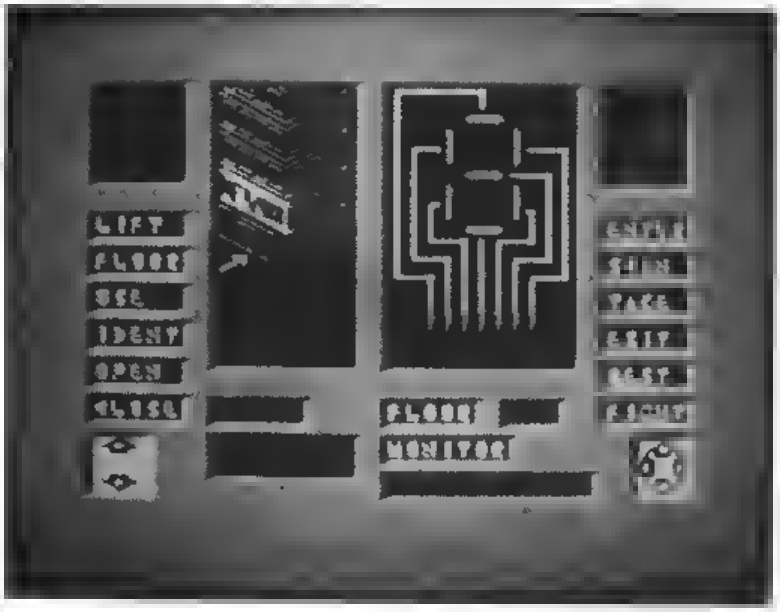
Edison must also establish control over the lifts by typing in code numbers and avoiding the security guards and the hired assassins who work for the evil hacker Bryce, Max's creator.

The game will be on sale in early March and, don't you know it, we'll have a review in the next issue.

Can you tell us who plays Edison Carter in the film for a chance to win a pile of Max goodies including the game and the book.

Entries to Max Comp, Commodore User, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU.

*Exploring Network 23's office block*




# Empire

**Whispers are reaching CU of a new Gold Range game from Firebird.**

Our spy also tells us that they are talking confidentially about it being the next *Elite*.

The game in question is *Empire* and all Firebird are saying about it is that it's a space trading game.

One of the reasons Firebird appear so tight-lipped about the new Gold games, and everything else for that matter, is that you can never get through to them on the telephone to find anything out.

You would think, wouldn't you, that a company owned by British Telecom would be able to sort out a few spare phone lines. You wouldn't — Oh well! More news on *Empire* (by carrier pigeon possibly) next month.

We've all suffered the horror and boredom of exams, possibly the worst aspect being the torture of revision. Surely the answer has to be in computerised programs that make life easier and refreshingly varied. Hill MocGibbon think so, since they've combined 'O' Level learning software with Pan's invaluable study oids. We asked a group of teachers and pupils their reaction to the packages . . . .

# Exam

## Maths Teacher's view

This package like the others in the same series contains a revision textbook and two cassettes The software consists of two parts' diagnostic tests to assess performance and "learning modules".

The tests are certainly of an appropriate standard for 'O' Level and may be helpful for revision at the end of a course; however I am not convinced that the power of the computer is utilised at all

The test questions are contained in an accompanying booklet, the student simply types in the answer (the questions do not appear on the screen). When all the answers are entered the test is marked by the computer and any incorrect answers corrected. I can see nothing here that could not be done in a good workbook

There are several "learning modules", thirty in all. On the Commodore 64 each has to be loaded separately and always by using the menu program at the beginning of the tape, this is very tedious

The modules vary in quality, again I feel they do not use the power of the computer The examples given are too repetitive and do not really test application of the syllabus, a skill vital at 'O' Level. There are some nice diagrams but there is much room for improvement. Personally I would buy the book and not bother with the software

**Colleen Young**
**Croham Hurst School**
**S. Croydon**

*Bad marks for 'O' Level software from Croham Hurst students*

## Students' View

My pupils were not impressed with this program at all. Like me they were not impressed with the loading procedures. They found the presentation dull and not always clear. Also, they disliked so many instructions given in the booklet, they felt that more instructions on the screen would make the program easier to use.

If an incorrect answer is given a hint appears on the screen, these were rather variable in quality and several pupils found them no help at all. They would have liked a greater variety of questions, within each module there is very little variety.

They found an incorrect answer in one section which did not do much for their confidence in the program. Another fault they found was that the computer regards "a" and "A" as different answers for multiple choice, this they thought very unfair and quite unneccessary.

Faults like those mentioned above are most off-putting and children lose interest quite quickly even if the program content is useful.

## French Teacher's view

The "Pan Course Tutors" package seemed to me a splendid idea since I have frequently recommended the Pan textbook. However, on closer inspection, this package is disappointing

I was dismayed to find that my answers on the Present, Perfect and Imperfect tense sections were often deemed incorrect, only to be corrected with my original answer! Another problem is the use of accents which is indispensable in French Duly warned that a missing accent means a wrong answer, I was unable to enter accents successfully using the notation given with the result that I scored 66% on a test which I had answered 100% correctly. Imagine the effect of such errors on a nervous examination candidate. In one case I was given a totally erroneous rule. Another irritation in this program is the inability to accept an alternative but correct answer.

**Sarah Williamson**
**Croham Hurst School**
**S. Croydon**

## Students' View

Linguists are notoriously fussy but my pupils' reactions should also be considered. Most felt that the presentation was good, although in one section pictures were missing and in another illustrated items were unrecognisable. (Time was wasted deciding whether Pierre was fishing or painting!)

The tests themselves were confusing mainly because the questions do not appear on the screen but in the manual. The tests could have been done just as easily on paper.

In my opinion the program does not make a valuable addition to the textbook The exercises given in the program do not seem to use the potential of the computer

I doubt the value of a reviston course which has not been adequately checked. This is a great shame as the novelty value of the computer would perhaps encourage less motivated pupils.

# flop!

## 'O' Level revision packages reviewed

## Physics Teacher's view

This package is based on an excellent revision book, but in practice things were unlikely to proceed so smoothly For I feel that many of the middle or lower ability candidates will need help from their parents in reading and mastering all the initial instructions in the student guide.

The programs themselves still have a number of faults that need rectifying A missing negative sign in one of the answers will cause great confusion But that is nothing to the frustration I felt when I twice had to reload the program after getting trapped in a loop.

The learning modules would be greatly improved if all the necessary data for a question was shown in the screen diagrams — at present, data given at the start frequently disappears by the time you need it.

It would also save the user a great deal of time if he or she could simply move on from one learning module without having to reload the whole program With the package in its present form its value is limited since a great deal of time is wasted loading the programs.

**C.R. Whyatt MSc M Inst P**
**Head of Physics, Heathfield School**
**Surrey**

## Students' View

This is a tale of two packages a very good revision book with clear, simple accurate instructions; and a slow, badly designed program.

The book is one of the high quality Pan Study Aids and stands alone as an excellent reference for exam revision. It is referred to throughout the software whenever the student is weak in some area of the work. The software, however, was a different story.

The system used old slow loaders — a bit dated in this age of turbos — and due to terrible tape management, each of the dozen or so modules required a complete reload from the beginning of the side!! The programs are also written in Basic which did nothing to compensate for the time already used in loading The overall effect is that lengthy periods of potential revision time are wasted waiting for the software to load.

Perhaps the most disturbing feature of the software is the existence of bugs in the answers. In one instance, two virtually identical questions have alternately positive and negative results — a surplus minus sign being the cause for concern. Add to this the drill presentation of the software and students becomes VERY discouraged in their work

**Daniel Gilbert**

## Chemistry Teacher's view

My first gripe about this program is that it takes too long to load and there's no excuse for this, since turbo loaders are now almost universally used. Also, there's too much reference to the question booklet — students will have enough books in front of them without this. I feel the questions could have been put on the computer.

The book itself is quite good but a bit out of date — it's a 1981 edition. It is therefore missing some syllabus elements.

I also found the style of some of the questions confusing, but hints given by the computer were quite good when a question was answered badly.

My other major criticism of the package would be that a student trying to run through several modules has to reload each section of each module individually from the initial menu. If a large number of modules are attempted in one session, this can be a very lengthy process.

**A. Andrews**
**Heathfield School**
**Surrey**

## Students' View

As with the other package I reviewed, this suffers from inadequate software support of a good revision book

The presentation of the questions in this package, however, were confusing, as well as boring In several places the questions are so badly worded that the student HAS to answer them wrongly in order to understand what is being asked, from the hints supplied.

Unforgiveable errors abound, too: in one place while the computer is printing and showing user inputs in lower case it requires the user to enter an upper case answer. If this is not realised, the user can become extremely confused when his answers are wrong despite confidence on his part to the contrary. In another the graphics are illegibly small whilst in another a "rubbish" sprite appears, obscuring part of the 'hints' screen.

As with both packages I used, the disastrous speed of program, loader and filing (i.e. menu) systems occupied more time than the revision usually did

**Daniel Gilbert**

Hill MacGibbon/Pan
Study Aids Software:
Chemistry, Physics,
Biology, French, Maths
£14.95
8 Grafton Street, W1
Tel: 493 7070

# Knight Games

**It comes to something when companies start hyping their next game before coming up with the one they had been promising for the last nine months.**

We have become used to having to wait months for the games advertised in the magazines actually appearing in the shops but the delay in the launch of *Elektraglide* from English Software must be close to a record.

Certain magazines previewed the game on the basis of the Atari version four issues ago.

Well it is finally ready to be released. We didn't get it in time to review in this issue but from what we have seen, it does look pretty special.

Set in the future its graphics are reminiscent of *Pole Position* in terms of colours and landscape.

Unlike *Pole Position*, *Elektra Glide* is a race against the clock game. There are no opponents to get in your way.

But it's no push-over either as there are obstacles — including tunnels and huge balls — that loom in front of you.

*Elektra Glide* is also the first race game to introduce forks in the road. Imagine it, you are racing at full speed when suddenly you seek a fork. Which way are you to go?

The second game being hyped from the English Software stable is a medieval combat game called *Knight Games*.

This features eight different quests: Sword Fighting, Duelling Axemen, Archery, Quarterstaff Bashing, Crossbow Shooting, Ball and Chain Flailing, Pikestaff Contests.

*Knight Games* can be played by one or two players and implements moves Fist-style — with different combinations of joystick positions.

# Bomb Jack Ghosts and Goblins

**Two new arcade conversions are being keyed as you read this at Elite's games workshop in sunny Walsall (*sun — in the Midlands? — Ed*).**

Chief battle washer for Elite, Bernard Dugdale, told CU that they are going to launch *Bomb Jack* in February and *Ghosts and Goblins* in March.

*Bomb Jack* is a 64 rendition of the moderately popular arcade game in which you play a tiny rodent collecting fruits in order, as you bounce around the screen.

Fans of the arcade original will be well satisfied with the accuracy of the conversion which — as you can see from the screen shot — includes the famous pyramids screen.

If *Bomb Jack* is not quite your cup of tea then *Ghosts and Goblins* may be more to your taste.

This one has been licensed from Capcom — those violent sod on so's that coded *Commando*. From a stable like that it has to be good and, if you are fortunate enough to have played it in the arcades, or even more fortunate to have played it in the pub like me, then you will know that it certainly is the business.

You play a knight in shining armour who has to rescue a fairy maiden from the clutches of an ugly winged demon.

Ok, Ok, so the plot is not that original — but the game is great fun. A shoot 'em up style adventure — where you pick up the items you need as you travel.

The coin-op *Ghosts and Goblins* was so vast that not many gamers were rich enough to master it. This is of course no problem for the home version — where toughness is more a virtue than a handicap.

We will carry a full review of *Bomb Jack* in the next issue and *Ghosts and Goblins* shortly after. Watch this space.

V
The T.V. science fiction series invades your home computer.
Earth is visited by seemingly human aliens...
These reptiles soon reveal their ultimate aim however...to take over Earth and enslave its population...
SPECTRUM 48K
£7·95
SPECTRUM 48K
ocean
...Your mission as resistance leader Michael Donovan is to seek and destroy their Mother Ship using all the skills and weaponry at your command.
All-action, multi-level Arcade game for your Spectrum & Commodore.
COMMODORE 64
£8·95
AMSTRAD
ocean
Ocean Software is available from selected branches of WHSMITH, John Menzies, WOOLWORTH, LASKYS, Rumbelows, Greens, Spectrum Shops and all good software dealers.
Trade enquiries welcome.
Ocean Software Limited,
6 Central Street, Manchester M2 5NS.
Telephone: 061 832 6633 Telex: 669977 Oceans G
1983 Warner Bros Inc. All Rights Reserved

ATARI

64

The Gates of Apshai loom before you. Many adventurers have stood here and pondered their fate. Will you plunder the grand treasures of the Apshai priests? And live to learn the secret of the Sphinx? Did the wily innkeeper wheedle his profit from your meagre purse? Or do you go forth equipped with the finest swords and armour leaving him muttering oaths and swearing you stole the food from the mouths of his babies?

Once inside the Temple you know why the Legends of Apshai speak of Magic. You will need more than a character of strength and intelligence and the keen nose of intuition to overcome the evil and power of the Curse of Ra. The monsters roam about! Zombies, Ghouls and the terrifying minions of Apshai the Insect God. Giant mosquitos, wasps, ants and beetles suddenly attack, biting and chewing. This my friend is adventure – classic adventure from the Dungeon Masters at Epyx. Welcome to the Temple of Apshai Trilogy... you're just in time for lunch!

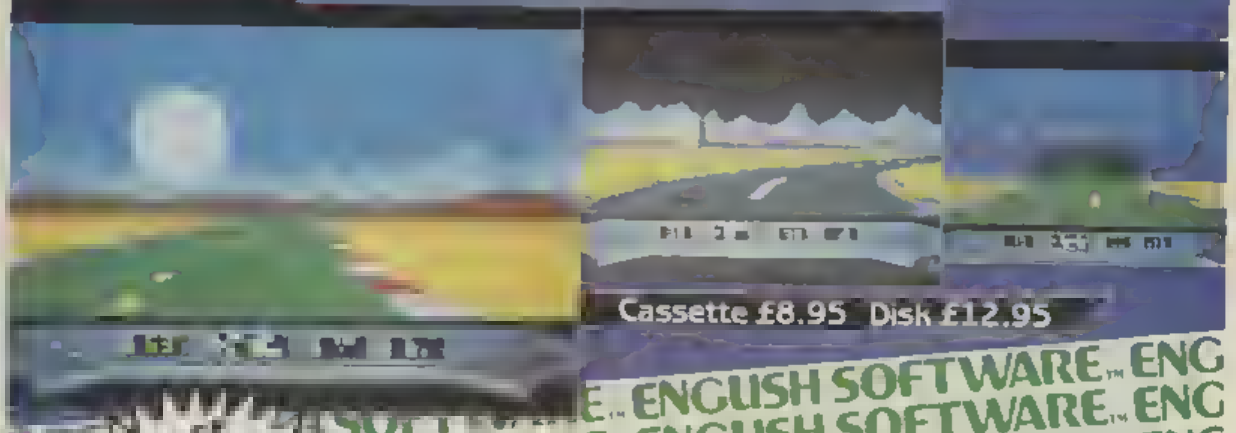
# THE TEMPLE OF APSHAI TRILOGY

▶ The Complete Temple of Apshai Trilogy – Temple of Apshai, The Upper Reaches of Apshai and The Curse of Ra
▶ 12 Levels, 168 Rooms With 37 Terrifying Monsters!
▶ New Graphics, Enhanced Sounds, Easier Play! ▶ One Player
▶ Colourful Cast of Characters – The Innkeeper, The Dwarf, The Magic User and The Cleric and more!

ATARI
400/800/XL/XE
48K

# ELEKTRA GLIDE

CBM
64/128



Cassette £8.95 Disk £12.95

RELEASE DATE
COMMODORE VERSION
Jan. 2nd 1986

ENGLISH SOFTWARE™ ENG
ENGLISH SOFTWARE™ ENG
ENGLISH SOFTWARE™ ENC
ENGLISH SOFTWARE™ ENC
ENGLISH SOFTWARE™ ENC

1 North Parade, Parsonage Gardens, Manchester M60 1BX Tel: 061-835 1358

Cassette £8.95 Disk £12.95

CBM 64/128

ATARI 400/800/XL/XE - 48K

# MEDIATOR

Available from all good software retailers, or POST FREE from English Software.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

GAME(S) _____ CASSETTE ☐ DISK ☐

COMPUTER _____

I enclose Cheque/P O _____

MEET OUR

# COMMODORE

COLLECTION

**QuickShot II**

**For C64 or VIC 20**

ONLY **£7.99** POST FREE

- TOP + TRIGGER FIRE BUTTON
- AUTO FIRE MODE • EXTRA LONG LEAD
- STABILIZING SUCTION PADS
- NOW FOR THE C16

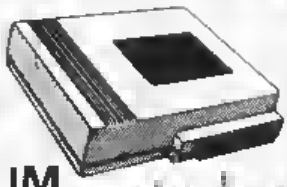
ONLY **£8.99** POST FREE

THE WORLD'S BEST SELLING JOYSTICK

SEND NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

---

# COM-DRUM



**DIGITAL DRUM SYSTEM FOR THE C64**

ONLY **£29.99** POST FREE

- A real digital Drum Machine
- Supplied with 10 pre programmed rythms to start you off!!
- Very simple to use with on screen menus
- Save sequencer to tape/disc
- Polyphonic sound
- Real time and Step sequencer
- Complete with all software
- Contains a full Digitally Recorded "Drum Kit" i.e. 8 PCS—Kick Drum, Snare, Hi-Hat, Tom Tom etc
- NOTE: These are real drum sounds not synthesised

SEND NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

---

ONLY **£9.99** FIRST FIVE WHEN PURCHASED WITH THE SAMPLER

**COM-DRUM SOFTWARE ONLY, TO WORK WITH THE DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLER**

---

# DIGITAL SOUND SAMPLING

**NOW FOR YOUR COMMODORE 64**

**COMPLETE PACKAGE**

**£49.99**

POST FREE

**FOR DISC BASED SOFTWARE PLEASE ADD £2.00**

**The Datel Sampler now brings you this technology at a sensible price!**

- The Sampler allows you to record any sound digitally into memory and replay it instantly at any pitch, backwards, forwards, ascending scale, descending, with echo, reverb, flanging, endlessly looped etc. Truly professional hardware incorporating:
- Full 8 bit D to A and ADC conversion.
- Line or MIC input, line output and feedback control

A comprehensive software package including:

- A live effects menu with echo, reverb, [illegible]
- Full Sample editing facilities with review and on screen frequency plotting.
- A powerful sequencer with direct input and editing.

*Available now complete hardware/software package. Complete with microphone (Disc software please add £2).*

---

GUARANTEED SAME DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS

SEND CHEQUES/P.O's to:

DEPT No: CU

24 HR CREDIT CARD LINE

VISA

**DATEL ELECTRONICS**

UNIT 8, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, DEWSBURY ROAD, FENTON, STOKE ON TRENT. TEL. 0782 273815

---

# C16/PLUS 4 SOFTWARE

Spoilt for choice? You could be. With **over 125 titles** to choose from. **Knockdown prices — discounts 10%-50%.**

**Special Deals**

With such titles as

**Ace — World Cup — Hustler — Hit & Miss — Steve Davis Snooker — Cave Fighter — Daley Thompson Star Events — Robin To The Rescue — Defence 16**

and lots more including many of the **latest titles** as seen in this issue of Commodore User. Don't miss out. Send for your **FREE** Software list today:

Simply send a large S.A.E. to:

**Venturegate (Softpost) Ltd., 17 Harold Road, Leeds, W. Yorkshire LS6 1PR**

---

# C16/PLUS 4 CENTRE

Arcade Games, Simulations, Adventures, Books, Utilities, Word Processors, Business Software, Joysticks, Ram Packs, Dust Covers, Printers, Interfaces - In Fact Anything To Do With C16 OR PLUS 4

Please send S.A.E. for our descriptive leaflet.

Payment by Visa · Access · Cheque · Postal Order · Money Order

24 Hour Credit Card Service Mail Order Only:

**ANCO MARKETING**

**85 TILE KILN LANE BEXLEY KENT**

**Tel: (0322) 522631**

Personal Callers welcome at 29 West Hill, Dartford, Kent Tel: 0322 91649

# C16 COMPETITION

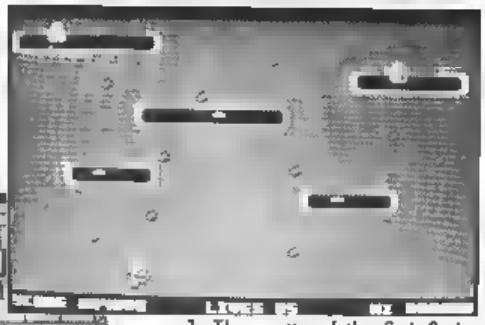
# WIN 50 COPIES COMMANDO

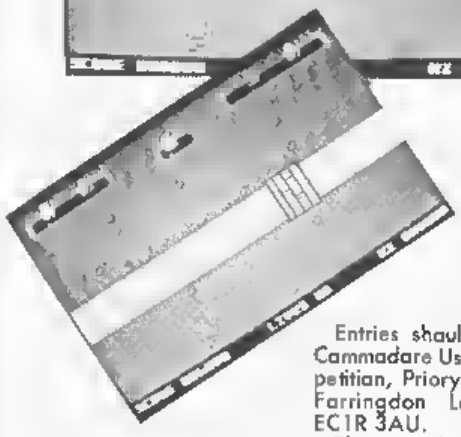
Smash hit coin-op games are pretty few and far between these days. A recent exception was *Commando* from Capcom in which you have to cut down the enemy with an M60 machine gun so that you can return safely to base.

There are also boxes of grenades scattered around the battlefield that are useful to pick up and use for things like taking out enemy pill boxes, armoured cars, and clusters of troops.

You couldn't honestly say that *Commando* takes the art of the computer game an in leaps and bounds but it is undeniably a fast and furious shoot 'em up with great graphics, superb sound and a huge army of fans.

Until now only 64 owners have been able to enjoy this chart-topping arcade conversion. But now it's the turn of C16 and Plus 4 owners to sign up for duty as Elite have converted the game for the baby Commodore.





As you would expect *Commodore User* is first with the story and screen shots — but more than that we also have no less than *FIFTY* copies to be won.

To win your free copy of *Commando* all you have to do is answer the questions in the quiz below, provide a hint or tip, and send off the coupon before March 15th.

1. The motto of the S.A.S. is (a) Who Sues Wins (b) Who Dares Wins or (c) There's nowt so queer as folk, 'appen.
2. The war hero sent back to Vietnam in a recent Hollywood blockbuster was (a) Rambo (b) John Wayne or (c) Michael Heseltine
3. What is the highest military honour that can be awarded to a Commando in the British Army? (a) The Victoria Cross (b) The George Cross or (c) A mention in dispatches

Entries should be sent to Commodore User, C-16 Competition, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

Please include with your entry a hint or tip on any C16/Plus 4 game you have played.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

Telephone number .....

Answers (just write correct letters) .....

My hint or tip is (use separate sheet of paper if you wish) .....

.....

.....

# SOFTWARE GUIDE

# C-16 and

***Put the flogs out 'cos here it is, our complete ond indispensible guide to oll the softwore currently ovolloble for the Commodore 16 ond Plus/4. So you thought your poor little mochine hod nothing to run on it? So you were wrong . . .***

## COMMODORE 16 SOFTWARE

(prices for cassette unless stated)

## ADVENTURES

### ADVENTURE INTERNATIONAL

| | |
|---|---|
| Spiderman | £7.95 |
| Hulk | £7.95 |
| Sorcerer of Claymore Castle | £7.95 |
| Ten Little Indians | £7.95 |
| Time Machine | £7.95 |
| Escape from Pulsar 7 | £7.95 |
| Circus | £7.95 |
| Gremlins | £7.95 |
| Circus/Ten Little Indians | £7.95 |
| Time Machine/Escape from Pulsar 7 | £7.95 |

### BUG RYTE

| | |
|---|---|
| Twin Kingdom Valley | £7.95 |

### COMMODORE

| | |
|---|---|
| Pirate Adventure | £11.99 |
| Atomic Mission | £11.99 |
| Strange Odyssey | £11.99 |

### MICRODEAL

| | |
|---|---|
| Williamsburg Adventure | £3.99 |
| Mansion Adventure | £3.99 |
| Jerusalem Adventure II | £3.99 |

### MELBOURNE HOUSE

| | |
|---|---|
| Classic Adventure | £5.95 |
| The Wizard and the Princess | £5.95 |

## ARCADE GAMES

### ALLIGATA

| | |
|---|---|
| Blagger | £6.95 |

### AMCD

| | |
|---|---|
| Thai Boxing | £6.95 |

### ANIROG

| | |
|---|---|
| Scramble | £6.95 |
| Flightpath 737 | £6.95 |
| Zodiac | £6.95 |
| Minipedes | £6.95 |
| 3D Time Trek | £6.95 |
| Star Commander | £6.95 |
| Petch | £6.95 |
| Las Vegas | £6.95 |
| Out on a Limb | £6.95 |
| Catacombs | £6.95 |
| Jump Jet | £6.95 |
| Atlantis | £6.95 |

### ARTIC

| | |
|---|---|
| World Cup Football | £6.95 |

### BUBBLE BUS

| | |
|---|---|
| Hustler | £6.95 |
| Cave Fighter | £6.95 |

### CASCADE

| | |
|---|---|
| 'Ace' Combat Emulator | £9.95 |

We've had so many letters and phone calls from frustrated 16 and Plus/4 owners about software that we'd better set the record straight:

- Commodore 64 software will NOT run on the Plus/4.
- Yes, you CAN run C-16 software on the Plus/4.
- If you can't find 16 or Plus/4 software in the shops, you can get it mail order from:

Commodore Softpost — 0536 205555
Venturegate — 0532 661834
Anco — 0322 522580

# d Plus/4

### MR CHIP
Olympic Skier £5 99
Pacmania £5.99

### CITISOFT
Slippery Sid £6.95
Torpedo Run £6 95

### COMMODORE
Stella Wars and Blitz £5 99
Pancho £6 99
Space Sweep and Invaders £5 99
Locomotion £5.99
Purple Turtles £5 99
Exorcist £5 99
Mayhem £5 99
Enigma £5 99
Harbour Attack £5 99
UXB £5 99
Jack Attack £5 99
Corman £5.99
Fire Ant £5 99

### COS
Steve Davis Snooker £6 95

### CRL
Berks I, II, III £6.95
Major Blink £6.95

### CRAIC COMMUNICATIONS
Flight 015 £5.95

### ELITE
Airwolf £6.95
Commando £6.95

### ENGLISH SOFTWARE
Timeslip £6 95

### CREMLIN GRAPHICS
Xargon Wars £6 95
Xargon's Revenge £6 95
Petals of Doom £6.95
Tycoon Tex £6 95
Dork'e Dilemma £6.95
Sword of Destiny £6 95
Kung Fu Kid £6 95
Gullwing Falcon £6 95
C-16 Cleeers £6 95

### LLAMASOFT
Psychedelia £5 95

### MASTERTRONIC
Formula 1 £1 99
BMX Racer £1 99
Vegas Jackpot £1 99
Spactipede £1 99
Squirm £1.99
Tuttr Frutti £1 99
Kickstart £1 99

### MELBOURNE HOUSE
Games pack 1 £5 95
Games pack 2 £5 95
Roller Kong £5 95
Dark Tower £5.95
Towar of Evil £5.95

### MICRODEAL
Arena 3000 £6 95
Cuthbert in the Coolar £6.95
Cuthbert in Space £6 95
Cuthbert in the Tombs of Doom £6.95

### OCEAN
Daley Thompson Star Evante £7 95
World Series Baseball £7 95

### PEAKSOFT
The Boss £6 95

### PROBE
Defence 16 £6.95

### ROMIK
Pottit £6.85

### SOLAR SOFTWARE
Galaxians £6 95
Monkey Magic £6.95
Robin to the Rescue £6.95
Mission Mars £2 99
Quick Draw £2 99
Cruncher £2 99
Knockout £2 99
Alien Attack £2 99
Suicide Attack £2.99

### TYNESOFT
Olympiad £6.96
Rig Attack £6 95
Zap Em £6 95
Super Gran £6 95
Canoe Slalom £6.95
Jet Set Willy £6.95
Winter Olympics £6.95
Pogo Pete £6.95
Mount Vesuvius £6.95
Gunslinger £6.95
Raffles £6.95

### VENTUREGATE
Hit & Miss £1.99
Pontoon £1.99

## MISC.

### A & C SOFTWARE
C16 Wordproc £5 95/£7 95
C16 File £5.95/£7.95

### AUDIOGENIC
Home Office £9 99
Grandmaster £6.95

### COMMODORE
Script Plus (d) £34.95
Calc Plus (cart) £34 96
Logo £34 95
Baby Base £24.95
Games Designer £9.99
Viduzzlee £11 99

### SUPERSOFT
Graphics Designer (d) £6 95/£8 95
Word Perfect (d) £12.96/£14.95
Music Maker (d) £12 95/£14 95
Turbo Tape £6.95

## PLUS/4 SOFTWARE
(prices for disk unless stated)

### ANACRAM
Cash Book £75
Purchase Ledger £76
Sales Ledger £75
Stock Control £75

### CASCADE
ACE Simulator (c) £10 95

### COMMODORE
Icicle Works c/d £5 99
The Inheritance c/d £5 99
Treasure Island £6 99
Zork I £11.99
Zork II £11.99
Zork III £11 99
Number Builder £5.95
Personal Money Manager £14 99
Logo £34 95
Script Plus £34 95
Calc Plus £34.95
Financial Advisor £34 95
Astrospeed Compiler TBA

### DUCKWORTH
Adventure Pack £14 95

### IMPEX
Company Pac 1-2-3 £99 95

### JCL
Plus/4 Compiler TBA

To help make life a little easier for you now we've presented you with such a large choice of 16 and Plus/4 software, we asked Ken McMahon, ace G-Force member, to choose his top five games on the 16. He disappeared for a few days to replay his collection and finally came back with this selection.

1. **Berks III** — *CRL.*
The best of the trilogy. An original and addictive arcade style game, something the 16 is well suited to.

2. **Dark Tower** — *Melbourne House.*
Hectic platform action across 27 screens. Ambitious and impressive.

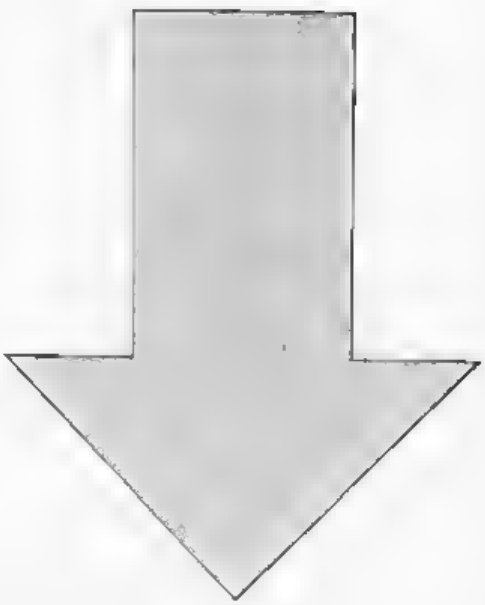
3. **Blagger** — *Alligata.*
Another slice of platform manic. You play Roger the Dodger a master burgler hunting for keys to a safe. Hectic stuff.

4. **Death Race 16** — *Atlantis*
Still the best racing game for the 16 and a good one too.

5. **Timeslip** — *English Software.*
Original battle against the clock set in a *Scramble* type scenario. Hellish fun.

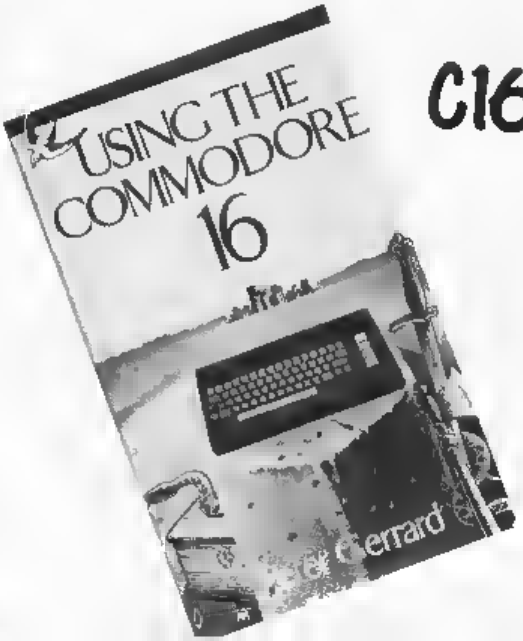
These are Ken's current five, but I can't see them staying that way with the amount of new and dramatically improved software we're promised. Elite's *Commando* is just one example.

# Arrow for the C16 and Plus/4



You may not like snakes but you'll like this game. Guide the snake (using the cursor keys) so that it bumps into the numbered boxes that appear and disappear. You score points according to the number on the box. But the more you score, the longer the snake gets and you lose your life if it bumps into itself.

```
90 COLOR 0,8,7:COLOR 4,3,4
100 PRINT"[CLR,BLK,CD,RVS]ARROW  "
110 PRINT"[CD]INSTRUCTIONS (Y OR N)?"
112 GETZ$:IFZ$="Y"THEN115
113 IFZ$="N"THEN190
114 GOTO112
115 PRINT"[CD]OKAY, THEN "
120 PRINT"[CD]GUIDE THE MOVING 'SNAKE' WITH THE CU
RSORMOVEMENT KEYS.
140 PRINT"[CD]DON'T HIT THE BOUNDARY (OR YOURSELF)
;"
150 PRINT"..TRY TO HIT THE BOXES FOR POINTS."
160 PRINT"[CD]YOU HAVE 60 SECONDS OF PLAY. GOOD LU
CK!"
170 PRINT"[CD,RVS]HIT ANY KEY TO START"
180 GETZ$:IFZ$=""GOTO180
190 DIMP(255),D(3),V(8),H(8),T(8),R(8):K=.1
200 D(0)=22:D(1)=60:D(2)=62:D(3)=30
210 T9=3072:T6=3599:C1=2048
220 REMSET SCREEN UP
230 PRINT"[CLR,BLK]   SCORE: 0":PRINT"A"
240 FORJ=0TO81:IFPEEK(T9+J)<>1THENNEXTJ
250 L=J:FORJ=T9+LTOT9+2*L-1:POKEJ,81:POKEJ+23*L,81
:POKEJ-1024,2:POKEJ+23*L-1024,2
255 NEXTJ
260 FORJ=T9+2*LTOT9+24*LSTEPL:POKEJ,81:POKEJ+L-1,8
1:POKEJ-1024,2:POKEJ+L-1-1024,2
265 NEXTJ
270 V=5:H=5:V1=0:H1=1:P2=10:D1=2
280 TI$="000000"
290 PRINT"[HOME]";RIGHT$(TI$,2):IFTI>T6GOTO620
300 GETZ$:IFZ$=""GOTO330
303 Z=ASC(Z$):IFZ<>17ANDZ<>157ANDZ<>29ANDZ<>145THE
N330
305 IFZ=17THENZ=0
306 IFZ=157THENZ=1
308 IFZ=29THENZ=2
310 IFZ=145THENZ=3
320 D1=Z:D=Z-1.5:V1=INT(ABS(D))*SGN(D):H1=SGN(D)-V
1
330 V=V-V1:H=H+H1:P=T9+V*L+H
350 P9=PEEK(P):
360 R6=R7:R7=R7+1:IFR7>P2THENR7=0
370 P1=P(R7):P(R7)=P:IFP1<>0THENPOKEP1,32:POKEP1+1
024,7
380 POKEP,D(D1):P1=P(R6):IFP1<>0THENPOKEP1,81:POKE
P1-1024,6
390 IFP9<>32GOTO540
400 IFRND(1)>KGOTO290
410 V%=RND(1)*L/10:P9=B6+V%:V9=V(V%):IFV9>0GOTO591
470 V2=INT(RND(1)*20)+3:H2=INT(RND(1)*(L-4))+2
480 FORV3=V2-1TOV2+1:P3=V3*L+T9:FORH3=H2-1TOH2+1:I
FPEEK(P3+H3)<>32GOTO470
```




# C16 BOOK COMPETITION

*Arrow was taken from* Using the Commodore 16, *a new book by Peter Gerrard from Duckworth. The book costs £9.95 but we've got fifteen copies to give away to the winners of this simple competition. Simply answer the three questions below:*

*What was the original price of the 16 Starter Pack?*
*a) £139.99; b) £219.99; c) £12.99*
*How many colours will the 16 display?*
*a) 16; b) 121; c) 64*
*What is the 16's microprocessor called?*
*a) 1902; b) TED; c) 7501*

Answers on a postcard to: C-16 Book Competition, Commodore User, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

# To all C16/Plus 4 Owners

**Tynesoft's January big name and value for money releases – watch out for our new titles on your machine every month in 1986.**

## FOR THE C16/PLUS 4, STARTER PACK 2

**APOLLO RESCUE**
Apollo Rescue Mission is a two part game challenging and full of action Your mission is to retrieve and reassemble sections of the ill fated Apollo 16 scattered over the lunar surface Assembly of rocket must be done in the correct order to enable you to complete your task and blast off to a new universe Beware of those dangerous aliens that have to be eliminated with your laser The second part of the mission is to retrieve Satellites floating in space with the use of a special arm to be returned to earth for servicing

**AUTOBAHN**
A fast Arcade game where your driving skills are tested to the full Your brief is to take out a new prototype car on a stretch of the German Autobahn and pull it through its paces
You have to complete 4 challenging tests before your job is finished

**WATER GRANDPRIX**
You are in the driving seat of a powerful speed boat entered in the Annual Water Grand Prix
Skill is needed to navigate your boat along the twisting river Avoiding the river banks and passing your fellow competitors along the way to victory

R.R.P. **£14.95**

**VOX**
You have to defend the 8 Cubes of the planet VOX from the aliens invasion force You must destroy the alien craft by moving a sight over the screen and firing guided missiles to the sights location There are 40 levels Each level consists of a set number of alien craft but an unlimited number of Ammo Saucers and Stunt Planes To complete a level you must destroy all the aliens apart from Ammo Saucers and Stunt Planes

### WINTER OLYMPICS

Your opportunity to compete with the best in the world in the following Winter events: Down Hill, Ski-Jump, Creste Run, Speed Skating, Slalom Skiing and Curling. Best of Luck in your challenge to become World Champion.

R.R.P. **£6.95**

### FORTHCOMING RELEASES:

**POGO PETE**
**MOUNTVESUVIUS**
**GUNSLINGER**
**JET SET WILLY**

**TYNESOFT**
**COMPUTER SOFTWARE**

If you require any of our software fill in the Order Form below
All games are post and packing free or your can order by Access/Visa by ringing 091 414 4611.

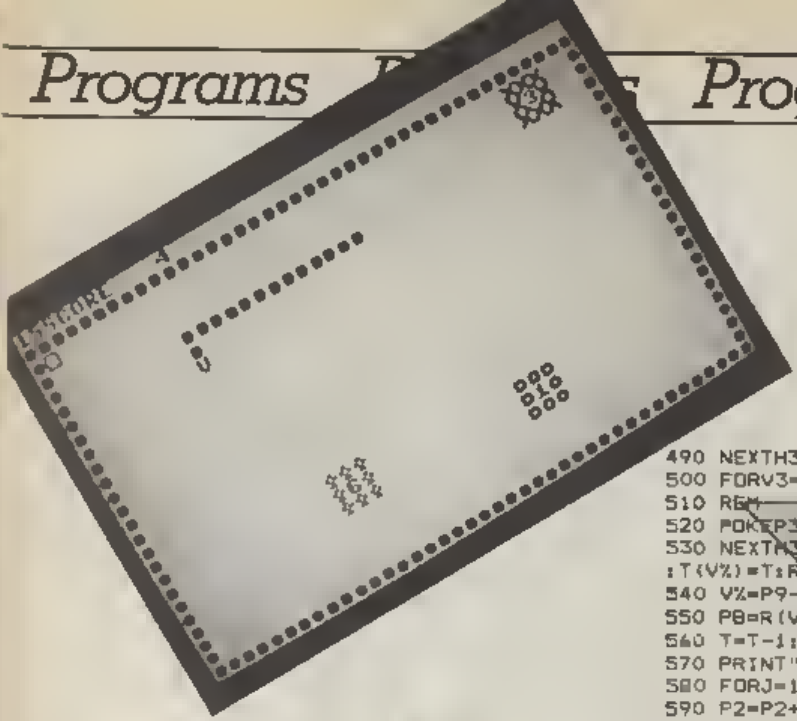
You can also register on our Mail List by filling in the form below and sending it to:
Tynesoft Computer Software, Addison Industrial Estate, Blaydon, Tyne & Wear, NE21 4TE.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | S PACK 2 | £14 95 |
| | WINTER OLYMPICS | £6 95 |
| | Register on Mail List | £0 00 |
| | TOTAL | |

Title (Tick) Mr Mrs Miss  Initials  Surname

Address

Post code  Telephone no (including STD code)



```
490 NEXTH3,V3:V(V%)=V2:H(V%)=H2
500 FORV3=V2-1TOV2+1:P3=V3*L+T9:FORH3=H2-1TOH2+1
510 REM
520 POKEP3+H3,P9:POKEP3+H3-1024,4
530 NEXTH3,V3:T=9*RND(1):P8=V2*L+H2+T9:POKEP8,49+T
:T(V%)=T:R(V%)=P8:GOTO290
540 V%=P9-88:IFV%<0GOTO600
550 P8=R(V%):T=T(V%):P2=P2+T:T$=TI$
560 T=T-1:S=S+1:POKEP8,T+49
570 PRINT"[HOME,9CR]";S
580 FORJ=100TO30STEP-1:NEXT:IFT>=0GOTO560
590 P2=P2+1:TI$=T$:V%=V(V%)
591 FORV3=V9-1TOV9+1:P3=V3*L+T9:H9=H(V%)+P3:FORH3=
H9-1TOH9+1
594 POKEH3,32:POKEH3-1024,7:NEXTH3,V3:V(V%)=0:POKE
R(V%),32:POKER(V%)-1024,7:GOTO290
600 FORJ=1TO1000:NEXT
620 PRINT"[HOME,CD,RVS,BLK]ANOTHER GAME?[OFF] (Y O
R N)?
625 REM
630 GETZ$:IFZ$=""GOTO630
640 IFZ$="Y"THENCLR:GOTO190
650 IFZ$<>"N"GOTO630
660 PRINT"[CLR]BYE ...":END
```

*Continued from p. 63*

# HOW TO USE EASY ENTER

## EASY ENTER

### COLOUR CODES

| | |
|---|---|
| [BLK] | — press CTRL and 1 |
| [WHT] | — press CTRL and 2 |
| [RED] | — press CTRL and 3 |
| [CYN] | — press CTRL and 4 |
| [PUR] | — press CTRL and 5 |
| [GRN] | — press CTRL and 6 |
| [BLU] | — press CTRL and 7 |
| [YEL] | — press CTRL and 8 |

| | |
|---|---|
| [ORG] | — press CBM key and 1 |
| [BRN] | — press CBM key and 2 |
| [L RED] | — press CBM key and 3 |
| [GR1] | — press CBM key and 4 |
| [GR2] | — press CBM key and 5 |
| [L GRN] | — press CBM key and 6 |
| [L BLU] | — press CBM key and 7 |
| [GR3] | — press CBM key and 8 |

### COMMODORE GRAPHIC CHARACTERS

PRINT WHITE
CURSOR DOWN
REVERSE FIELD ON
HOME
PRINT RED
CURSOR RIGHT
PRINT GREEN
PRINT BLUE
FUNCTION KEY F1
FUNCTION KEY F3
FUNCTION KEY F5
FUNCTION KEY F7

FUNCTION KEY F2
FUNCTION KEY F4
FUNCTION KEY F6
FUNCTION KEY F8
PRINT BLACK
CURSOR UP
REVERSE FIELD OFF
CLEAR
INSERT
PRINT PURPLE
CURSOR LEFT
PRINT YELLOW
PRINT CYAN

### OTHER CODES

| | |
|---|---|
| [CU] | — press 'cursor up' key |
| [CD] | — press 'cursor down' key |
| [CL] | — press 'cursor left' key |
| [CR] | — press 'cursor right' key |
| [HOM] | — press HOME key |
| [CLS] | — press CLEAR key |
| [DEL] | — press INST key (insert) |
| [REV] | — press RVS ON key (CTRL and 9) |
| [OFF] | — press RVS OFF key (CTRL and 0) |
| [SPC] | — press spacebar |
| [C<key] | — press CBM key with specified key |
| [C>key] | — press SHIFT key with specified key |

### EXAMPLES:

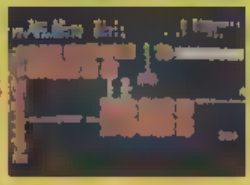
| | |
|---|---|
| [3SPC] | — press spacebar three times |
| [5CD] | — press 'cursor down' key five times |
| [C>F] | — press SHIFT key with 'F' |

# ANIROG C16/PLUS 4

## TOM THUMB

LATEST TECHNIQUE OF DATA COMPRESSION USED TO GIVE YOU SO MUCH FOR SO LITTLE PURE MAGIC?

£6.95



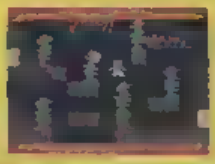
C16/PLUS 4

178 SCREENS OF ARCADE ADVENTURE

## GHOST TOWN

£5.95

A HIGH RES GRAPHIC ADVENTURE C16/PLUS 4



## JUMP JET

Flight Simulator & Combat Action

PLUS 4 OR C16+16K £9.95

## ATLANTIS

C16/PLUS 4

£6.95

## FAVOURITE FOUR FOR ALL THE FAMILY

C16/PLUS 4

FLIGHT PATH 737

MOON BUGGY

£7.95

LAS VEGAS

ZODIAC

SKRAMBLE £6.95

PETCH £6.95

CATACOMBS £6.95

MINIPEDES £6.95

STAR COMMANDER £6.95

3D TIME TREK £6.95

**TRIVIA** 1400 QUESTIONS ON SIX DIFFERENT TOPICS. ALL FOR ONLY £7.95

**OUT ON A LIMB**

48K ONLY ARCADE ADVENTURE LOADS IN 3 SECTIONS ONLY £6.95

16K RAM PACKS AT ONLY £25

64K RAM PACKS AT ONLY £59

*TRADE ENQUIRIES:* Anirog Software Ltd. Unit 10 Victoria Industrial Park Victoria Road Dartford Kent (0322) 92513/8

# DEMON BREAKOUT

## — for the Commodore 64/128

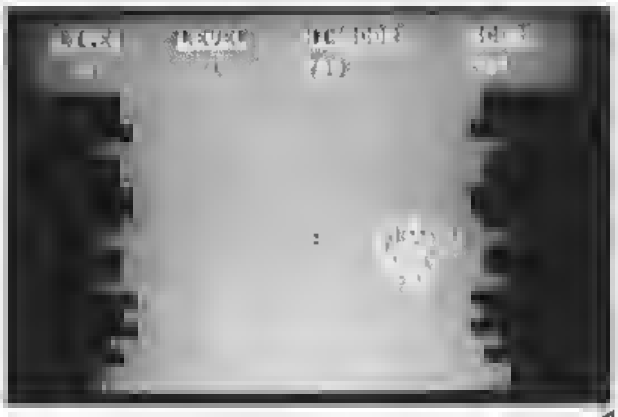
```
1 REM **********************
2 REM ** DEMON BREAKOUT **
3 REM **        BY        **
4 REM **   BOB METCALF    **
5 REM **********************
10 REM ** INITIALISE VARIABLES & **
20 REM ** RE-SEED RANDOM NUMBERS **
30 V=53248:S=54272:H1=0:R=RND(-TI)
40 REM ** CLEAR & COLOUR SCREEN **
50 PRINT"{CLS}";CHR$(5);POKE53280,0:POKE5328),2
60 REM ** INITIALISE SOUND REGISTERS **
70 FOR I=STOS+24:POKEI,0:NEXTI:POKES+24,15
80 REM ** READ SPRITE DATA **
90 FORI=0TO62
100 READSD
110 POKE832+I,SD
120 NEXTI
130 FORI=0TO62
140 READSD
150 POKE896+I,SD
160 NEXTI
170 GOSUB4600
180 REM ** DRAW BACKGROUND **
190 PRINT"{CLS}"
200 FORL=0TO760STEP40
210 R=INT(RND(1)*4)+1
220 FORI=0TO(R+3)
230 POKE1224+L+I,160
240 POKE1263+L-I,160
250 POKE55496+L+I,0
260 POKE55535+L-I,0
270 NEXTI:NEXTL
280 POKE1604,43:POKE55876,1
290 REM ** INITIALISE PLAY-ALTERED **
300 REM **           VARIABLES.     **
310 SC=0:LI=5:HT=0:TS=12:HP=100:LE=1
320 REM ** ERASE SCORES **
330 PRINT"{HOM}";"{3CDI}";"{40SPC}"
340 GOSUB4000
350 GOSUB2000
360 REM ** DISPLAY DEMON **
370 FORT=1TO(INT(RND(1)*700)+200):NEXTT
380 R=INT(RND(1)*12)+1
390 ONRGOTO400,410,420,430,440,450,460,470,480,490,500,510
400 X=104:Y=90:GOTO520
410 X=176:Y=90:GOTO520
420 X=226:Y=98:GOTO520
430 X=152:Y=133:GOTO520
440 X=200:Y=133:GOTO520
450 X=96:Y=155:GOTO520
460 X=226:Y=155:GOTO520
470 X=152:Y=178:GOTO520
480 X=200:Y=178:GOTO520
490 X=120:Y=205:GOTO520
500 X=176:Y=205:GOTO520
510 X=226:Y=205:GOTO520
520 POKEV+0,X:POKEV+1,Y
530 R=INT(RND(1)*4)+1
540 IFR=1THENPOKE2040,13:POKEV+39,7
550 IFR=2THENPOKE2040,14:POKEV+39,7
560 IFR=3THENPOKE2040,13:POKEV+39,3
570 IFR=4THENPOKE2040,14:POKEV+39,3
580 POKEV+21,1
590 REM ** READ JOYSTICK **
600 FOR1=1TOTS
610 IF(PEEK(56320)AND31)=14THEND=-40:GOTO710
620 IF(PEEK(56320)AND31)=13THEND=40:GOTO710
630 IF(PEEK(56320)AND31)=11THEND=-1:GOTO710
640 IF(PEEK(56320)AND31)=10THEND=-41:GOTO710
650 IF(PEEK(56320)AND31)=9THEND=39:GOTO710
660 IF(PEEK(56320)AND31)=7THEND=1:GOTO710
670 IF(PEEK(56320)AND31)=6THEND=-39:GOTO710
680 IF(PEEK(56320)AND31)=5THEND=41:GOTO710
690 NEXTI
700 GOTO800
710 D1=D
720 GOSUB3000
730 REM * MOVE MISSILE & CHECK FOR HIT *
740 FOR1=1TO9
750 POKE1604+D1,81:POKE55876+D1,5
760 POKE1604+D1,32
770 IFPEEK(53279)AND1=1THEN860
780 D1=D1+D:NEXT1
790 REM ** MISS DEMON **
800 POKEV+21,0
810 IFR=1THEN350
820 GOSUB4500
830 LI=LI-1:IFLI=0THEN1060
840 GOTO350
```

EASY ENTER

## by Bob Metcalf

Forget the title, this isn't one of those bouncing ball, hole in wall games Much more original than thot — it's all about ghostbusting.

Full instructions appeor on screen but here's o taster: you've got to zap the devils and ghouls before they can get out of the dungeon. Careful though, you lose o life if you hit the yellow demon with the pitchfork Sound and good use of sprites make this o neat little piece of programming.



```
REM ** HIT DEMON **
POKEV+39,5:POKEV+23,1:POKEV+29,1
IFA=1THENPOKEV+39,1:POKEV+23,0:POKEV+29,0
GOSUB3500
POKEV+21,0:POKEV+23,0:POKEV+29,0
IER=1THEN830
S=-SC+HP:HT=HT+1
REM * EVERY TEN HITS ADD 500    *
REM * POINTS BONUS AND REDUCE   *
REM * TIME OF DEMON ON SCREEN   *
REM * ALSO RING BELL & INCREASE *
REM * POINTS/DEMON (MAX 500)    *
IFHT<10THEN950:HP=HP+100:TS=TS-2:LE=LE+1
HT=0:SC=SC+500:HP=HP+100
REM ** LIMIT DIFFICULTY LEVEL **
IFHP>500THENHP=500
IFTS<4THENTS=4
IFLE>5THENLE=5
GOSUB4000
GOTO350
REM ** CHECK HI-SCORE **
IFSC>HITHENHI=SC
GOSUB2000
REM ** NEW GAME? & CLEAR DISPLAY **
PRINT"[HOM]";"[10CD]";TAB(15);"GAME OVER."
GOSUB2500
PRINT"[HOM]";"[10CD]";TAB(11);"[18SPC]"
PRINT"[CD]";TAB(11);"[18SPC]"
GOTO310
REM ** DISPLAY & UPDATE SCORE. **
PRINT"[HOM]"
PRINT"[2SPC]LIVES[4SPC]LEVEL[4SPC]HI-SCORE[4SPC]SCORE"
PRINT"[2SPC][5G<T][4SPC][5G<T][4SPC][8G<T][4SPC][5G<T]"
PRINTTAB(5);LI;TAB(12);LE;TAB(19);HI;TAB(31);SC
RETURN
REM ** 'PRESS FIRE BUTTON' **
PRINT"[CD]";TAB(11);"PRESS FIRE BUTTON."
IF(PEEK(56320)AND31)=15THEN2530
GOTO2510
RETURN
REM ** DISINTEGRATOR SOUND **
POKES+5,144:POKES+6,0
POKES,46:POKES+1,253:POKES+4,129
FORT=1TO200:NEXTT
POKES+4,128
RETURN
REM ** DEMON HIT SOUND **
POKES+5,10:POKES+6,139
POKES,121:POKES+1,100:POKES+4,129
POKES+4,128
FORT=1TO500:NEXTT
RETURN
REM ** BONUS SOUND **
POKES+5,15:POKES+6,137
POKES,60:POKES+1,50:POKES+4,33
POKES+4,32
RETURN
REM ** DEMON ESCAPE SOUND **
POKES+5,15:POKES+6,137
POKES,195:POKES+1,16:POKES+4,33
POKES+4,32
RETURN
REM ** INSTRUCTIONS **
PRINT"[CLS]"
PRINT"*********** DEMON BREAKOUT ***********"
PRINT" INVISIBLE EVIL DEMONS HAVE BEEN"
PRINT" IMPRISONED IN A FIERY DUNGEON."
PRINT" UNFORTUNATELY ONE OF THEIR ALLIES HAS"
PRINT" BLASTED A HOLE IN THE DUNGEON WALL AND"
PRINT" THE DEMONS MAKE AN ESCAPE BID."
PRINT" YOU CONTROL AN INVISIBLE DISINTEGRATOR"
PRINT" CANNON WHICH IS MOUNTED AT THE CENTRE"
PRINT" OF THE HOLE AND YOUR JOB IS TO PREVENT"
PRINT" THE ESCAPE OF THE DEMONS BY ZAPPING"
PRINT" THEM. TO HELP YOU IN YOUR TASK A"
PRINT" VISIBILITY BEAM IS DIRECTED AT THE"
PRINT" HOLE WHICH ENABLES YOU TO SEE THE"
PRINT" DEMONS AS THEY TRY TO ESCAPE.WHEN YOU"
PRINT" HIT A DEMON HE TURNS GREEN.IF FIVE"
PRINT" DEMONS ESCAPE YOU ARE OVERPOWERED"
PRINT" AND KILLED."
PRINT"[CD]";TAB(7);"USE A JOYSTICK IN PORT 2."
GOSUB2500
PRINT"[CLS]"
PRINTTAB(9);"***** WARNING' *****"
PRINT"[CD] DO NOT SHOOT THE LITTLE YELLOW DEVILS"
PRINT" (THE ONES WITH THE TAIL AND FORK) AS"
PRINT" THEY WILL ASSORB THE POWER OF YOUR"
PRINT" DISINTEGRATOR AND ESCAPE."
PRINT"[CD]1[4SPC]LEVEL 1 DEMON ------ 100 POINTS."
PRINT"[CD]1[4SPC]LEVEL 2 DEMON ------ 200 POINTS."
PRINT"[CD]1[4SPC]LEVEL 3 DEMON ------ 300 POINTS."
PRINT"[CD]1[4SPC]LEVEL 4 DEMON ------ 400 POINTS."
PRINT"[CD]1[4SPC]LEVEL 5 DEMON ------ 500 POINTS."
PRINT"[CD]BONUS EVERY 10 DEMONS"
PRINT"[2CD]AIM WITH JOYSTICK-THEN HIT FIRE BUTTON."
GOSUB2500
RETURN
REM ** DEVIL SPRITE DATA **
DATA2,49,0,2,121,0,123,255,0,104,252,9
DATA56,100,1,1,192,120,14
DATA192,204,1,1,225,254,48
DATA192,252,24,15,253,128
DATA13,251,192,31,253,128,0,0,236,0
DATA62,120,12,7,111,0,0
DATA7,255,0,1,255,128,0
DATA0,223,0,0,127,128,0
REM ** GHOUL SPRITE DATA **
DATA1,195,192,7,126,96,3,255,1,192
DATA6,0,48,6,1,252,96,5,131,160
DATA12,60,48,6,1,255,192,7,231,224
DATA12,255,128,3,255,192,7,255,0
DATA1,153,224,3,195,128,0,255,0
DATA7,231,160,1,129,0,0,24,0
DATA5,165,0,0,60,0,0,24,0
DATA0,126,0,0,60,0,0,0,0
READY.
```

# Evesham Micros

## THE UTILITY SPECIALISTS

### FREEZE FRAME

**THE NEW GENERATION OF BACKUP METHODS HAS ARRIVED**

**"Freeze Frame"** is the product that 64 owners have been waiting for. At the touch of a switch Freeze Frame will take control of your computer and freeze the program in memory allowing you to **SAVE it to tape or disc**. The uses are endless, but typical applications are:

**TAPE TO DISC!** Use Freeze Frame to freeze a memory resident program and transfer it to disk **regardless of the type of loading technique used**. (Disc save incorporates a fast loading system.)

**DISC TO TAPE!** Memory resident disc programs can be backed up onto tape. (Saved at turbo speed.)

**DISC TO DISC!** It is possible to make a self contained back up of disc based programs that will both **load at high speed** and **allow the rest of the disc to be used as normal**.

**TAPE TO TAPE!** Tape back ups can be made at turbo speed with just one tape deck.

**CUSTOMISE PROGRAM!** The process can normally be activated **at any stage** of a program, this means you can SAVE a program at a critical stage and restart at that point in the future. If you like putting POKES into programs for extra lives etc. you can save a version with these active.

In fact Freeze Frame is the **ultimate utility**. It works on the program in memory and allows you to make a back up of that program onto tape or disc. The beauty being that the saved version is fast loading and in the case of disc backups no longer has drive damaging DOS errors. The process is **completely automatic** no knowledge of BASIC or machine language is required. Just follow the prompts and the simple instructions for **amazing results**.

**"Freeze Frame"** is a hardware device that plugs into the cartridge port of the 64. It does **NOT** dump the entire contents of memory just the **working program and parameters**. Programs converted run **independently** of the hardware. It is also compatible with the 128 in 64 mode and 1570 disc drive. In tests Freeze Frame has proved 100% successful with software tested.

**ONLY £39.95**

**WARNING: Don't be misled by other adverts. If you want to transfer turbo load programs to disc, software only utilities are inadequate. They suffer from a variety of drawbacks including poor success rate, awkward to use, greedy on disc space and overpriking.**

### Disc-Disector

**DISC DISECTOR V4.0**

Now the **fourth generation** of the countries **leading** disc back up/utility package is available. Various improvements have been incorporated to re establish Disc Disector as the **ultimate weapon** of particular importance are the following.

**"Evesham Tarbe Nibbler"** is the **latest version** of the infamous Evesham Nibbler now boasting **even more power and speed**. Will now copy even the most highly protected discs in **3-4 minutes**. Handles all the latest types of disc protection **completely automatically**. At the time of going to press this program copied **every disc program available for testing** including the latest games and business software.

**Dual Driver Nibbler"** allows the use of two drives to make **even faster back ups**. Incorporates device number change software so no hardware mods necessary.

**"Nova Transfer"** will **transfer to disc** the latest Nova Load programs including **multi stage loaders**. A very useful utility that is of particular use for the programs that need to load many information as the program progresses.

As well as these important newcomers all the old favourite utilities which have helped earn Disc Disector such a large following are included. These include **Menu Maker (selective) Fast Format Unscratch Disc Monitor Disc Orderly Fast File Copy Index Index** plus several other useful utilities.

**The whole package is menu driven and has its own fast boot system built in for your convenience. Pays for itself the first day you receive it.**

**ONLY £29.95**

**Customers with earlier versions may return them along with a payment of £9.95 to receive V4.0**

**All programs are CBM 128 and 1570 compatible.**

### QUIET DRIVE STOPS

This package incorporates new drive stops for **your 1541** that will **end for good** the dreading "woodpecker". The fitting process is very easy and a test program is provided to check the fitment. Helps prevent future alignment problems and makes your drive run with satisfaction.

**ONLY £4.95**

### Quickdisc+

FAST LOAD PLUS UTILITY CARTRIDGE

Get a **QUICKDISC+** cartridge plugged into your 64 and you'll 1541 will really **start to perform**. So many features per pound (sterling) that you will hardly believe it. Includes the following.

**Fast LOAD** (four to five times normal speed). Works with the keyboard.

**Fast SAVE** at twice normal speed.

**Fast Format** takes just 20 seconds.

**Fast Backup** copies an entire disc in four minutes. (Not heavily protected software.)

**Fast File Copier** for selective fast copying.

**Improved DOS commands** (DOS 5.1) makes for easy use of the disc drive e.g. $(RETURN) will LOAD and display a directory without overwriting BASIC. SHIFT /RUN/STOP will LOAD 0:* ,8,1 etc. etc. very very useful.

**Incorporates Centronics Printer software** (user port) with **CBM graphics** capability. See Commodore Connection for suitable lead. (We have found this to be unstoppable.)

**A RESET switch** is fitted. (We have found this to be unstoppable.) It also preserves the tape buffer.)

**NO MEMORY IS USED** by this cartridge. It is totally transparent, and uses special switching techniques.

**'128 compatible in 64 mode.**

**Now the price.** No not £49.95 it's **not even half** that much. Can you afford to be without QUICKDISC+?

**ONLY £19.95**

No extra connections are necessary with QUICKDISC+ and unlike most similar products it is compatible with printers and second drives.

### DOUBLER

**The tape back up "device"**

Doubler has been an **enormous success** and continues to sell very well. Why? Because it is the **best product of its type** on the market. Doubler uses a unique method that copies **all types of software** regardless of speed. It consists of **hardware and software**. The software is the key part as unlike other products of its type Doubler creates a **brand new machine copy**. It is very easy to use and very successful. In fact our tests **have proved** that this "device" can achieve **100% success**.

Requires access to two data recorders.

**ONLY £12.95**

**Why settle for less—this is the best.**

### ALIGNMENT PROBLEMS?

**1541 PHYSICAL EXAM**

**£39.95**

The program includes a digital alignment disc and software which allows you to **accurately check and correct** disc drive alignment. The manual (in booklet form) is **very detailed**. Also includes quiet drive stops to stop that hammering thus preventing further problems.

**ONLY £39.95**

### SELECTED UTILITIES

**BASIC8**
Will allow basic type to files. Ideal for normal speed loading files. Simple — to use. 20% faster. **ONLY £9.95**

**PAYMASTER**
Converts most files loading types to "turbo" load. Single and multi part. Very easy to use. **ONLY £9.95**

**BIOLOGY**
A superb game. Splatter pilgrim flies in your face. Unlimited vocabulary. **ONLY £7.95**

**ROCKET**
A useful machine code routine to add to the 64. Handy for the programmer who hates basic slow. **ONLY £7.95**

**PAYOUT**
Take open mouthed speed loading software. Easy to use and very, very handy. **ONLY £6.95**

**DISASSEMBLER COMPANION**
Software aid. Ideal to accompany any disassembler type program. Use the M Grid with Quicklist. **ONLY £7.95**

**BACKSPACE**
Speed up old loading by leaps no. Gives bonus. Includes very useful and other options. **ONLY £11.95**

**ARTHUR'S Intro**
Allows you to **check and configure** your disk recover head alignment, serial number, etc. etc. **ONLY £6.95**

**THE ANATOMY OF THE 1541**
Let's start with your 64 and the **very assured** basic. Assembly and M code anything. **ONLY £8.95**

**THE ANATOMY OF THE 64**
The only book on the 64 full of **useful** information. **ONLY £8.95**

**DISK ASSEMBLER**
By popular user consistently runs on the Disk Head. A very useful assembler. **ONLY £6.95**

**FIRST PUBLISHING MACHINE CODE WRITER**
For **beginners** and basic **enthusiasts**. Teaches you how to be the assembly stages. **ONLY £6.95**

**GFL ATTACK** assembler
Basic compiler with hi-res graphics, up to 30 key. Easy to use, handles all Basic. **ONLY £14.95**

**GFL ATTACK** disc
The basic compiler will handle **any** program length. This is the one **you** will **absolutely** need. **ONLY £29.95**

### HARDWARE SPECIALS

**STAR SB10 SC**
**The ultimate Commodore ready printer.** 120 cps or 40 cps in near letter quality mode. Friction and tractor feed.
**ONLY £249.00**

**1541 DISC DRIVE**
**Look at this price. Is it such a misprint.**
**ONLY £149.95**

**DISC NOTCHER**
**Handy new tool allows you to punch a second write protect notch in your discs. Double your disc capacity by using both sides of your discs.**
**ONLY £4.95**

### 3M Floppy Disks

BOXES OF TEN DISCS

SS/DD – £16.00
DS/DD – £20.00

NEW SPECIAL PACKS WITH PLASTIC CASE

SS/DD – £11.00 including Case
DS/DD – £21.00 including Case

**DATA RECORDER**
A **dedicated** data recorder designed for use on the CBM 64 or Vic 20. Specification as C2N but **with pause button**. Model available for the PLUS4 or 16 at same price.
**SATISFACTION GUARANTEED**
**ONLY £29.95**

**All prices include P&P and VAT. Send cheque, Postal Order or Credit Card No. Credit Card orders accepted by phone. Callers welcome. Wide range of goods stocked. Trade enquiries welcome. European orders send price as advertised. Outside Europe £2.00 for air-mail. Mail order to Evesham Shop please.**


**EVESHAM MICROS**
BRIDGE STREET, EVESHAM,
WORCESTERSHIRE
Tel: 0386 41989

**MICRO CENTRE**
1756 PERSHORE ROAD,
COTTERIDGE, BIRMINGHAM.
Tel: 021-458 4564

# Computer magic

**This month, resident magician Phil Carnes has conjured up another selection of programming tricks and tips for the 64. But he's already started sifting through the little gems you sent him last month. Remember, we're offering a great Cammodore User Tshirt ta anyone who's magical offering Phil finds worthy of publication.**

## Trace your program

Very few programs written actually work first time (well, mine don't anyway) and one of the most difficult tasks is finding out exactly what route the interpreter takes through the program code. It occurred to me that it would be very useful if Basic could be made to list out the line number of each program line as the statements on each line were executed.

The following program stores a machine-code routine at address 49152 that does just this, printing line numbers on the screen as the statements of a Basic program are executed.

To use the facility, RUN the program below to save the routine in memory and then load up the program you want to trace. The trace facility itself can be toggled on and off with the statement. **SYS 49152.**

The way that this program works means that it cannot be easily relocated, so it has to be used at address 49152 as given.

```
10 FOR C=49152 TO 49200
20 READ B : POKE C,B : NEXT C
30 DATA 120,173,8,3,174,28,192
40 DATA 141,28,192,142,8,3,173
50 DATA 9,3,174,29,192,141,29
60 DATA 192,142,9,3,88,96,76
70 DATA 30,192,165,157,208,249,169
80 DATA 32,32,210,255,166,57,165
90 DATA 58,32,205,189,76,27,192
```

*Program Trace Listing*

## Control your cursor

One very frustrating omission in the Commodore 64 Basic concerns the lack of a keyword designed to enable positioning of the cursor anywhere on the screen. Without such a facility, the design and production of friendly screen layout is very difficult and tedious.

The following short machine-code program is designed to overcome this problem by providing a SYS call which allows you to specify an X and Y screen co-ordinate pair in the range 0-39 and 0-24 respectively. The next cursor will then be moved to the specified co-ordinate ready for execution of the next PRINT statement. This is usually called a PRINT AT command. The format of the AT(X,Y) statement is as follows: **SYS 49152, X,Y** where X and Y are the required co-ordinates, which can be any valid numeric expressions.

Although the routine starts at address 49152 here, it is completely relocatable and can thus be placed anywhere in memory without alteration. Obviously, if you relocate the program you will change the SYS number to the routine's new start address.

```
10 FOR C=49152 TO 49184
20 READ B : POKE C,B : NEXT C
30 DATA 32,253,174,32,158,183,224
40 DATA 40,144,5,162,14,76,55
50 DATA 164,138,72,32,253,174,32
60 DATA 158,183,224,25,176,239,104
70 DATA 168,24,76,240,255
```

*Print AT(X,Y) listing*

***Send your magic gems to: Computer Magic, Commodore User, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.***

# Get rid of READY

We all know that on the 64, the commands for listing a program to the printer are as follows **OPEN 4,4: CMD 4 : LIST.**

If you do this, you will find that the word READY appears after the end of the listing, even though it is not part of the program. The reason for this annoying extra output is because the CMD command re-routes the normal output produced by LIST and PRINT so that it goes to a file or, as in this case, a printer. As READY is normally output to the screen on LISTing a program, it is also sent to the printer after CDM 4. The READY message is treated by the 64 as though it were an error message, produced to show that no errors have occurred.

It seemed to me, therefore, that getting rid of the READY on LISTing to the printer might be achieved by suppressing all error messoges altogether.

The following program listing stores a machine-code program which can toggle the error message output on and off. After running the program (which is relocatable), the statement **SYS 49152** will toggle the suppression of error messages on and off.

```
10 FOR C=49152 TO 49178
20 READ B : POKE C,B : NEXT C
30 DATA 173,0,48,174,25,192,141
40 DATA 25,192,142,0,48,173,1
50 DATA 48,174,26,192,141,26,192
60 DATA 142,1,48,96,131,164
```

*No errors listing*

# Disk Head Cleaner

Here is a program specially for owners of the 1541 disk drive. After lots of use it becomes a good idea to buy a disk drive head cleaning disk to clean off any deposits of dust or dirt from the sensitive disk reading and writing heads.

The instructions on these cleaning disks usually say that you should arrange to use the cleaner in the drive with the heads loaded (ie red light on) for about 30 seconds. The only problem is that there are no standard ways of keeping the disk spinning for anything like this length of time.

The following program overcomes this problem by sending a special sequence of commands to the disk drive to keep it busy while the head cleaner does its job.

To use the program, you should just enter it into the 64 then insert the cleaning disk and execute the program. The disk drive should then start up. When the cleaner has been going long enough, press and hold the space bar until the drive stops.

```
10 OPEN 15,8,15 : OPEN 2,8,2,"#"
20 PRINT #15, "UA:";2;0;1;0
30 GET A$ : IF A$<>" " THEN 20
40 CLOSE 2 : CLOSE 15
```

*Head cleaner listing*

# Append Files

On most computers it is a good idea, when you start programming seriously, to save a set of programs containing useful routines. The routines can then be appended onto the end of any program you are writing that requires the use of them. Sadly, on the Commodore 64 this cannot be done as no append facility has been provided in the Basic — until now.

If you run the following program it will store a machine-code routine in memory, starting at address 49152. The routine provides the facility to append a Basic program from tape or disk onto the end of any Basic program already in memory. The routine is completely relocatable so it can be moved if necessary without changing the code.

Before using the routine you should make sure that the line numbers in the two programs do not overlap or it might create problems as this program performs an append function and not a merge.

To use the routine, you just type: **SYS 49152, "FILENAME"** for tape use, or **SYS 49152, "FILENAME",8** for use on a disk file where FILENAME is the name of the files to append.

```
10  FOR C=49152 TO 49230
20  READ B : POKE C,B : NEXT C
30  DATA 32,121,0,32,253,174,169
40  DATA 0,133,10,32,212,225,165
50  DATA 43,72,165,44,72,56,165
60  DATA 45,233,2,133,43,165,46
70  DATA 233,0,133,44,169,0,133
80  DATA 185,186,43,164,44,32,213
90  DATA 255,176,14,134,45,132,46
100 DATA 32,51,165,104,133,44,104
110 DATA 133,43,96,170,201,4,208
120 DATA 5,164,186,136,240,206,104
130 DATA 133,44,104,133,43,24
140 DATA 108,0,3
```

*File Append Listing*

# DYNAMITE!

Four great sizzling games from Firebird – the all-new Hot Range. Available for the Spectrum, Commodore 64 and Amstrad – see them at all good computer stores now!

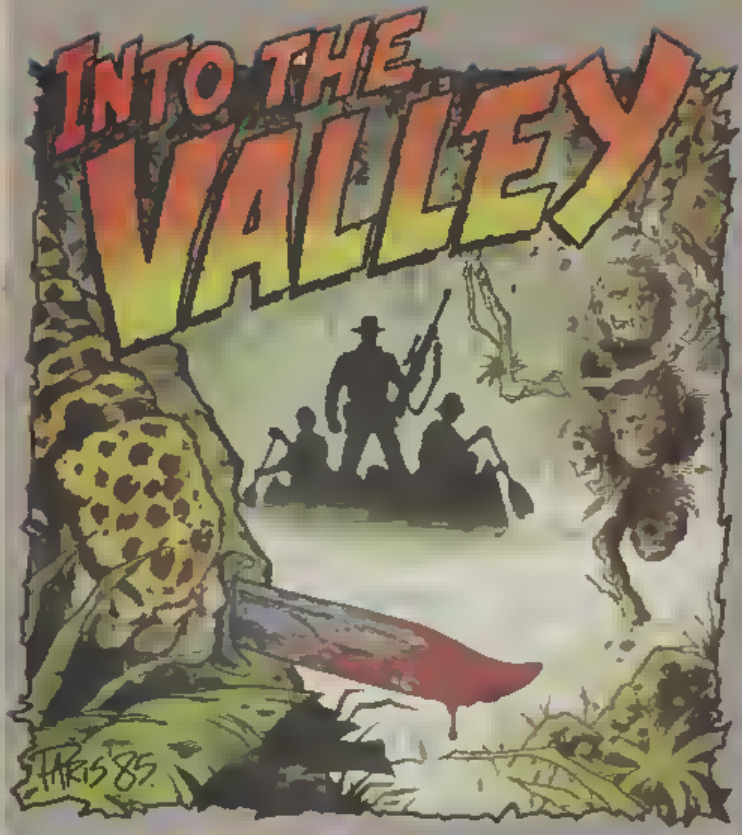
FIREBIRD

FIREBIRD SOFTWARE WELLINGTON HOUSE
UPPER ST MARTIN'S LANE LONDON WC2H 9DL

MAIL ORDER
Please state name of game, machine, cassette or disk and quantity required. Enclosed crossed cheque/PO made payable to FIREBIRD SOFTWARE. All offers are subject to availability. Orders are despatched promptly. All prices inclusive of VAT and postage.
MAIL ORDER, AUNTIE KAY, *FREE POST, FIREBIRD, WELLINGTON HOUSE, UPPER ST MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON WC2H 9DL.

FIREBIRD IS A TRADEMARK OF BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS plc.

# INTO THE VALLEY




**Lord of the Rings**
**GrA**
**Melbourne House**
**Price: £15.95**

BY
JOHN RANSLEY

**At last, Lord of the Rings, the long-awaited sequel to The Hobbit, has landed on JR's doorstep. He's been wandering, dazed through Middle Earth ever since. Only the appearance of Doomdark's Revenge has managed to break the spell.**

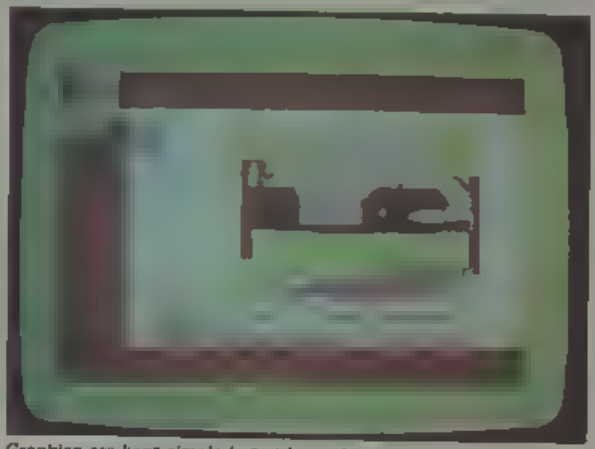
*The Hobbit* still probably holds the record for being the world's biggest-selling adventure ever. So reviewing **Lord of the Rings** isn't so much a question of assessing a sequel as meeting the heir to a legend.

Prising open the weighty package (it includes a paperback copy of Tolkien's 529-page novel, *The Fellowship of the Ring* — the first in the trilogy that forms the basis of this game) you feel a little like Indiana Jones peering into the Lost Ark of the Covenant. The first nice surprise is that you're getting not one but actually *three* self-contained adventures for your £15.95.

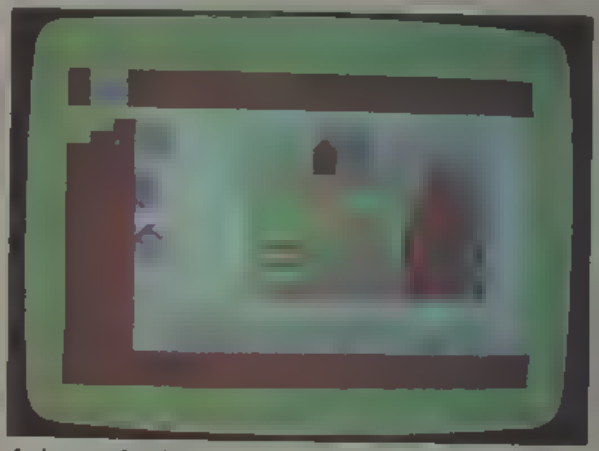
The first is a beginner's game — a cut-down version of one of the full adventures that nevertheless incorporates all the main locations, objects and characters. The big plus is that calling for HELP whenever a problem is encountered produces a useful hint. Otherwise, it is much the same in looks and play characteristics as the two full-blooded, HELPless adventures that make up the trio.

It was *The Hobbit*, aided and abetted to some extent by *Twin Kingdom Valley*, that broke the mould of text adventures when it first colourfully breathed life into millions of screen pixels back in 1983, and so it is natural to make *The Lord of the Rings* visual appeal the first point of comparison with its predecessor.

The running screen display comprises three overlapping rectangles with a description and occasional graphic representation of one's current location appearing in the foreground. The borders of the subordinate rectangles hold the images of your travelling companions, which move from the hindmost border to the foremost, and then back again, according to their proximity to the character you have assumed.



*Graphics are kept simple but at least they are always quickly drawn and colourful*



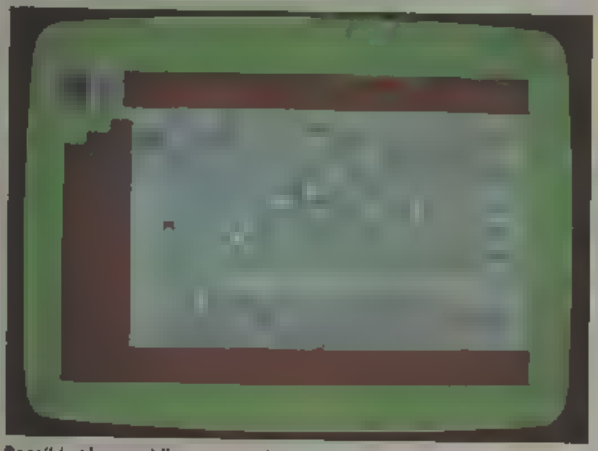
*A vignette of each of the characters you assume remains on view at the top of the screen while portraits of your travelling companions move in and out of the main illustrations.*

First impressions are that *TLR* is very much more textual than *The Hobbit*, sometimes using up two scrolling screenfuls of text to describe a single location. The graphics are satisfactory but they do not mark any significant advance over those presented in *The Hobbit*.

Still, faintly disappointing graphics should not detract from *TLR*'s excellence in so many other respects. Philip Mitchell's renowned English parser seems to have been refined still further to permit even more effortless exploration of Middle Earth using commands as simple or as complex as one likes. Its 800-word vocabulary can cope with conventional commands such as EXAMINE THE RING or CLIMB THE TREE without blinking a cursor. But it's more fun still to start lacing your sentences with prepositions such as in ATTACK THE GUARD WITH THE SWORD AND TAKE THE SWORD FROM THE TABLE. A single entry could be composed of several such sentences, punctuated with commas and full stops as with ordinary English, up to a maximum of 128 characters long.

Another technique pioneered in *The Hobbit* and happily continued in *TLR* is the ability to converse more or less naturally with your travelling companions and other characters, and even to instruct them to take certain actions. For example, one can SAY TO MERRY "GIVE THE ORC THE EMERALD" — or in a shorthand version of the same kind of command, SAM "GIVE MAP TO FRODO". Intelligent and apt use of the SAY command or its derivatives is absolutely crucial to your successful completion of this adventure, since many situations rely on a form of esprit de hobbits rather than individual action by the character you choose to play. Just don't expect others always to obey your edicts — the inhabitants of Middle Earth have minds and allegiances of their own.

A quite surrealistic variation on this theme is that, having once chosen whether to assume the persona of FRODO,



*Possibly the world's most verbose graphic adventure. TLR frequently takes up a couple of screenfuls of text.*

MERRY, SAM or PIPPIN at the beginning of each game, one can at any time switch to being another character with the simple command BECOME MERRY. You'd be well advised to explore the adventure in a single rôle before calling this facility into use — though you could find it invaluable if, for example, you, as FRODO, feel compelled to sacrifice one of your compatriots to attempting a rather dangerous action! More practically, one can by this means split up the original party and have individual members of the quartet separately travelling around different parts of the Shire, for example, and testing the challenges and conditions to be found there.

As in all microadventuring, you must map your travels and, since *TLR* permits movements to eight points of the compass, you'll find it best to plot your progress on a grid of hexagonals. It gets even more interesting when you call up the option to track a character, such as FOLLOW GREEN KNIGHT without knowing in which direction he is going. You are also bound to become involved in combat, and here it is necessary to specify both the weapon and your victim, as in KILL WARG WITH AXE.

Wounds slow one's progress, as will weariness and lack of food. So take sustenance wherever you can find it, and don't forget to REST now and then. Other key commands always worth trying include LOOK, EXAMINE and WAIT. You can also check your SCORE at any point, PAUSE the game (which is quite different from the command WAIT), check your INVENTORY, and SAVE a particular game to tape before either attempting a risky action or powering down for the night.

When you have finally mastered your first quest, you may perhaps choose to switch tapes and encounter the Black Riders, the orcs of Moria, the dreaded realm of Angmar and of course the evil Sauron all over again in the second, self contained full adventure, possibly taking time to dip into *The Fellowship of The Ring* mean time to give you some more clues to your best strategy.

Overall, *The Lord of The Rings* does more than serve as a worthy sequel to *The Hobbit*, for it has a character and depth all of its own.

Attention to detail, brilliant parser logic, character interaction and the sheer potential for hours and hours of absorbing entertainment, make The Lord of The Rings a totally irresistible addition to the ranks of all-time micro-adventure classics.

*Riding out to a new megaventure — the hobbit hating Black Riders.*

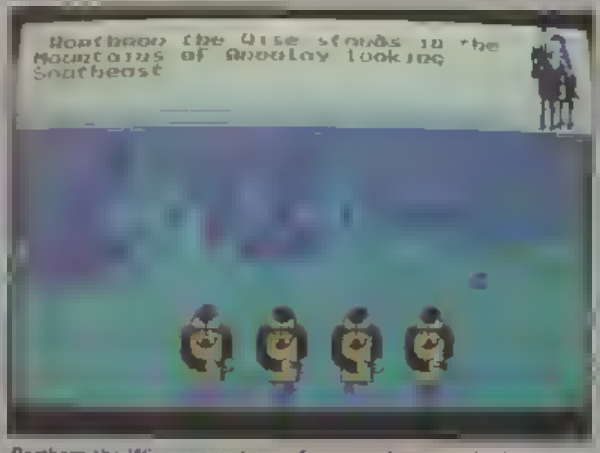
| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★★ |
| Literary Merit | ★★★★★ |
| Intelligence | ★★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★ |
| Value | ★★★★★ |

**Doomdark's Revenge**
**GrA**
**Beyond**
**Price: £9.95**

No one has ever come close — and perhaps never will — to emulating Mike Singleton's genius with graphics manipulation in his superb strategy-cum-adventure game The Lords of Midnight, which was a huge hit on the Spectrum but — perhaps because of the delay in its release — failed to make anything like the same impression when the C64 version finally appeared. By then, Beyond weren't too fussed anyway, as they were enjoying another success with the spectrum version of the sequel, **Doomdark's Revenge** — and a Commodore implementation of that title, though frequently promised, seemed itself doomed never to sizzle the 64's circuitry.

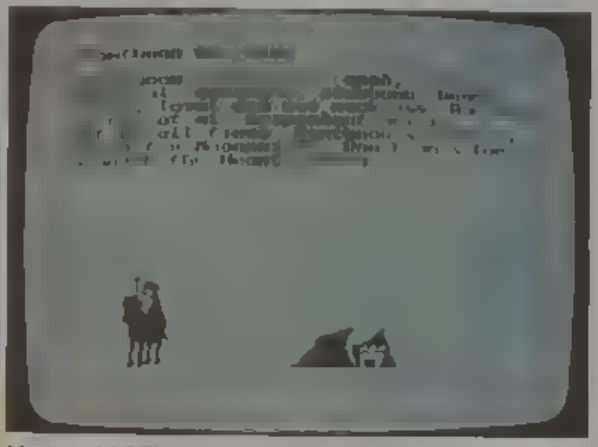
But now it seems that British Telecom's takeover of Beyond (and perhaps the generally dismal reception given to Superman) has prompted a rethink with the result that *Doomdark's Revenge* for the 64 has at last arrived — and it's looking very, very good.

If you've not played *Lords of Midnight*, it's necessary to explain that it differs from conventional adventures in that any of the available actions can be taken by just a single keypress, though the response always takes the form of text set against one of the splendid landscapes of Icemark that number literally thousands. Indeed, one can at any location take a 360° view by tapping the keys numbered 1 to 8 in sequence, and then move in any of eight directions.




*Northorn the Wise encounters a fearsome foursome in the mountains.*

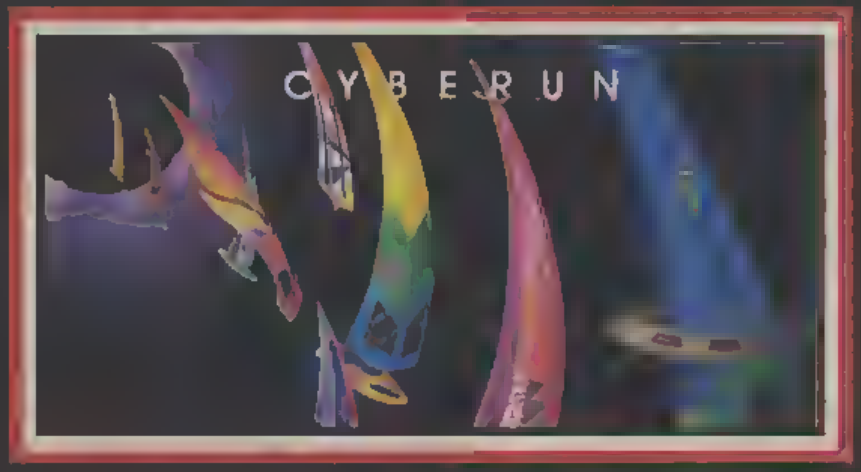
In this further confrontation with the evil witchking Doomdark and the unassailable Shareth the Heartstealer you in your role as Luxor, the Moon-Prince of Midnight have the power to directly control three



*Identity crisis? The torch of a key will bring you the lowdown on whether or not your current personal is non grata.*

ULTIMATE
PLAY THE GAME

48K SINCLAIR SPECTRUM/AMSTRAD




48K SINCLAIR SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD

48K SINCLAIR SPECTRUM
AMSTRAD

COMMODORE 64

COMMODORE 64

COMMODORE 64

COMMODORE 64

"CYBERUN", "GUNFRIGHT", "PENTAGRAM", "DRAGONSKULLE", "OUTLAWS", "BLACKWYCHE", "ENTOMBED" recommended retail price £9.95 inc VAT. Available from W.H.SMITHS, BOOTS, J.MENZIES, WOOLWORTHS and all good software retail outlets. Also available from ULTIMATE PLAY THE GAME, The Green, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leicestershire LE6 5JU (P&P are included) Tel: 0530 411485

*Night must fall, and the colours of dusk add an eerie beauty to Singleton's sandscapes.*

other characters who are sympathetic to your cause. They are Morkin, Tarithel and Rorthron and are accessed simply by pressing one of the function keys. When one of those alternatives is selected, the screen immediately changes to that character's viewpoint, wherever he may be in Icemark.

The player may look or move in any of eight directions, and choose one of several courses of action. He is also able to check progress in several ways. He may for instance ask for more detailed information about his present location, seek intelligence about any battle or skirmish in which he has been involved, confirm the position of his own army and of any others in the same location, and learn more about the character of the person under his control (and beware — this can change during the course of a game!).

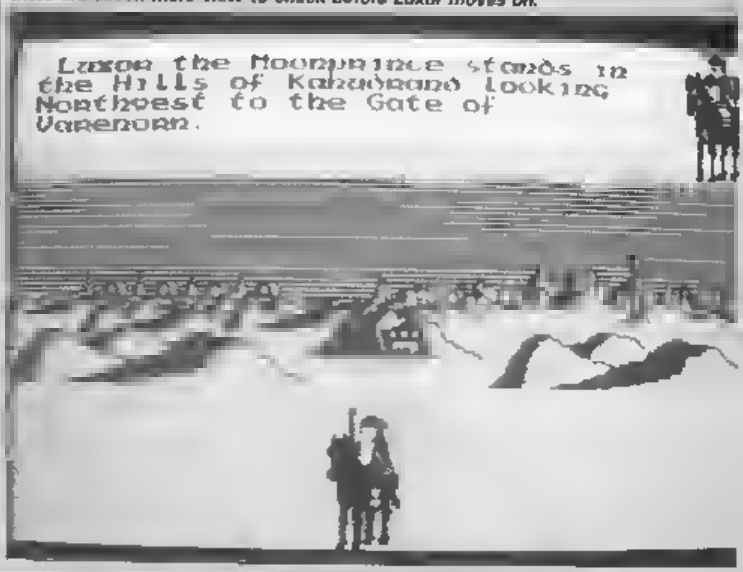
In *Doomdark's Revenge*, as in its predecessor, the sophistication of the combat interludes belies Mike Singleton's interest in, and mastery of, wargaming — for although the options are much simpler than in a conventional simulation (because, after all, combat is only one of the game's many features), one's strategy can really be quite subtle. Here, combat is by no means a question of swiping at the nearest adversary and hoping that your strength holds up for a few more telling blows. Instead you are concerned with manipulating a whole army, and then deciding whether to attack or simply approach another army, not knowing whether it is comprised of allies or adversaries.

There are more than just wandering armies, and special characters, depicted in Mike Singleton's unique graphic style. In the Kingdom of Icemark you will also discover strange watchtowers, fortresses, palaces, temples, torchlit tunnels and refreshing fountains — not to mention the cold mists that will spoil your view but at least entrap Shareth's iceguard.

The wonder of it is that a 64 version has been held back so long. But it is here to enjoy now, and enjoy it you will — enormously. The final part of Luxor's epic quest, *Eye of the Moon*, is due out soon. One hopes that it will not be another year before a 64 implementation of that title too is made available, to complete a trilogy of strategy adventures that, in terms of their stunning visual appeal, originality and playability, have no equals.

| | |
|---|---|
| Graphics | ★★★★★ |
| Literary Merit | ★★★★ |
| Intelligence | ★★★★ |
| Toughness | ★★★★★ |
| Value | ★★★★★ |

*High in the saddle in the kingdom of a million mountains, but there are seven more view to check before Luxor moves on.*




## • CHARTS •

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | (1) | **The Worm in Paradise** — C64/128 (Level 9, GrA, £7.95) |
| | 2 | (3) | **Terrormolinos** — C64/128 (Melbourne House, GtA, £9.95 cass.) |
| | 3 | (7) | **Seas of Blood** — C64/128 (Adventure International, GtA, £9.95) |
| | 4 | (2) | **The Secret Diary of Adrian Mole** — C64/128 (Mosaic, GtA, £7.95) |
| | 5 | (8) | **Quest for the Holy Grail** — C64/128 (Mastertronic, GtA, £1.99) |
| *NEW* | 6 | (1) | **The Odyssey** — C64/128 (Duckworth, TA, £9.95) |
| | 7 | (5) | **The Never Ending Story** — C64/128 (Ocean Software, GrA, £9.95) |
| | 8 | (6) | **Robin of Sherwood** — C64/128 (Adventure International, GrA, £7.95) |
| *NEW* | 9 | (–) | **Doomdark's Revenge** — C64/128 (Beyond Software, GrA, £9.95) |
| *NEW* | 10 | (–) | **Masquerade** — C64/128 (All American Adventures, GrA, £14.95 disk only) |

Level 9 deservedly hangs onto the top spot in this month's chart, which also tracks the success of other hot New Year releases.

The fabulously entertaining *Lord of The Rings* from Melbourne House, which shot to the No 3 spot in last month's chart on the basis of preorders alone, now shifts up another place to displace the spotty but endearing Adrian Mole, and another new entry from last month, Adventure International's variation on a theme that combines a full-feature graphic adventure with real-time combat interludes, sails into an even higher place in the ratings.

Mastertronic's bargain basement title marks that label's first ever appearance in the Valley's chart, and Duckworth's new double-tape textbuster also makes its debut. The splendid 64 implementation of Doomdark's Revenge also appears on the landscape, and All American Adventures make a well-merited breakthrough with their marvellously illustrated, if pricey, teaser featuring a substandard Sam Spade.

## ● ADVENTURE NEWS ● ADVENTURE NEWS ● ADVENTURE NEWS ● AD

● **Adventure International**, who started life as a marketing function for Scott Adams titles, have reached an agreement with US Gold to market their titles in the UK. In the past year, no Scott Adams product has materialised this side of the Atlantic. However, following his acquisition of rights to Brian Howarth adventures, Mike Woodroffe has worked with Howarth to produce some outstanding home grown titles, including *Gremlins* (which outsold any Scott Adams title in the UK) and *Robin of Sherwood*. US Gold chief Geoff Brown says he's now thinking of using Al's expertise to produce adventure spin-offs from such arcade hits as Beachhead and Raid Over Moscow.

● **Softsel** appear to have got off to a bad start as the new British distributors of Infocom product. Even review copies of new or recent titles such as *Seastalker* and *Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy* were still unavailable in time for this month's column — nearly two months after Softsel's announcement that all five Infocom Classic titles would be available from late November.

● **Firebird** haven't fixed a release date yet, but it's now certain that they'll be producing a 64 version of *Runesoft*, a role-playing adventure originally developed by the defunct Games (Tower of Despair) Workshop.

● **Bug-Byte**, newly-arrived under the software group that owns Quicksilva and Mindgames, have announced a C16 version of Trevor Hall's classic 1983 title *Twin Kingdom Valley*.

# Classic Competition

**The Kingdom of Icemark provides the setting for two of the most absorbing, intelligent and intricate strategy adventures ever devised — and now you have a chance to explore its secrets, its hazards and its rewards for just the cost of a postage stamp thanks to the generosity of Beyond Software, who have stumped up 10 copies each of *Lords of Midnight* and the new *Doomdark's Revenge* as the prizes in this month's competition.**

**For your chance to win one of our free games, answer the simple question below and send off the cut out coupon without delay.**

**The first ever adventure game was called *Colossal Caves* and ran on a mainframe computer. It was programmed by (A) John Ransley (B) Pete Austin or, (C) Crowther and Woods.**

Add your name and address and the titles of your three favourite current adventures — and tick the box to indicate whether you'd like The Lords of Midnight or Doomdark's Revenge (both on tape) if you win.

The correct answer is

A B C (Please circle your choice)

**My three favourite adventures currently are:**

.....

**Your Name** .....

**Address** .....

.....

.....

I'd like **Lords of Midnight** ... ... **Doomdark's Revenge** — (tick one)

Mail this whole coupon (or a copy of it on a Postcard) to
Classics Competition, Commodore User,
Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

## Winners

Here's a list of lucky winners from January's Neverending Story Competition. Prizes are already finding their way into the postbag.

**C. Combes of Dagenham, Lee Wood of Worcester, C. Munuachen of Luton, Laurence Rugg of London, O. Nugent of Romford, John Ahmed of Hull, Matthew Hide of Cleethorpes, John Dewar of Coventry, Alex Joss of Leigh-on-Sea and A. King of Rugby**

GRIP STICK · GRIP STICK · GRIP STICK · GRIP STICK · GRIP STICK · GRIP STICK · GRIP STICK · GRIP STICK · GRIP STICK

GRIP STICK · GRIP STICK · GRIP STICK · GRIP STICK · GRIP STICK · GRIP STICK · GRIP STICK · GRIP STICK ·

# Scroll your

## Activision's

by Daniel Gilbert

*You wouldn't try repairing a car if you weren't a mechanic, would you? So why try writing games when you can't program? Activision reckons it's got that solved with its new GameMaker program. We thought we'd check it out.*

Activision's claims for its new **GameMaker** package are pretty inflated: it will let you create "incredible computer games" without having to learn complex languages or spend months programming your ideas. That's what the blurb says anyway. You've got to be cautious simply because similar packages in the past have always been such a let down.

But the man behind Gamemaker is none other than Garry Kitchen who's programming track record includes the *Space Shuttle* simulator and the *Designer's Pencil* — that sounds a bit more encouraging.

The package comes either as a cassette or disk which has Gamemaker on one side and a set of sprites, tunes, backgrounds and sound effects on the other. A blank tape or disk is supplied for you to put created programs on, with the option of entering a games designing competition using the Gamemaker.

It has a comprehensive (if not a little daunting) instruction manual which clearly explains all the aspects of the program and gives examples to emphasise points. There is also a very useful summary sheet of all the main instructions and directions used throughout the package, as well as a chart/stave for the music editor.

The main program consists of an icon-driven programming utility and a menu system to access other parts of the package. The language is a very fast and time-saving one, with such commands as 'SPRITE DIR =' which sets a sprite moving in a direction at a certain speed (also defined) and 'SONG IS x' which plays a named song — created on the music editor.

A well structured labelling system aids programming, too. Unfortunately, as all the inputs are icon-driven, program writing is often slowed down.

Each variable, for instance, requires you to scroll through all the letters A-Z. This can become extremely annoying when you are designing a long and complex game, as a page of instructions may take more than ten minutes, whereas input by keyboard would take a fifth of this time. One assumes that this is because a syntax-checker would have occupied too much memory.

### Music and Sound

From the menu in the main program you can reach the music, sound, sprite or background (graphics) editors. The first of these, music, gives you a choice of thirteen instruments to play in three channels over three staves (a large no. of octaves). This has all the makings of a good package by itself — and there's a 'tie' facility to help the notes flow and a tempo setting so the pace of the tune can be varied, in addition to the wide ranging sound facilities.

As mentioned, a number of pre-made tunes are also supplied, although what you could do with tunes like the Blue Danube and the Star Spangled Banner defeats me.

But you can simply play around with these for a while, changing speed and instruments, to get the feel of it. A very large, complicated tune can be written and saved using the Music Editor, making this one of the best parts of the whole package.

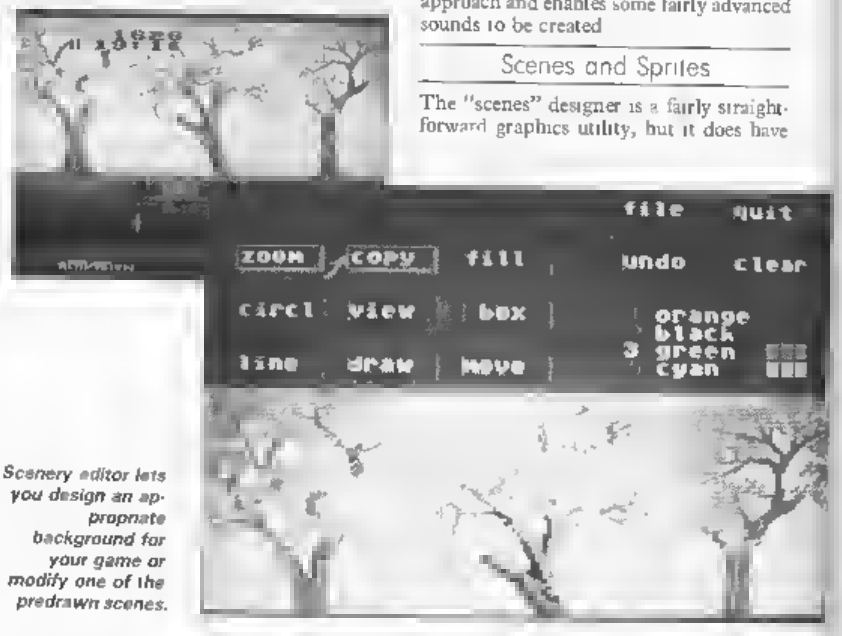
The sound editor is an interesting design, taking the form of a large sound synthesizer with 'knobs' which can be turned to alter envelopes, pitch, etc and a graphic equalizer for the various filters, volume and speed.

This last feature refers to the speed at which the 'frames' of sound are played back (each sound effect is composed of several sounds or 'frames' played back consecutively).

The design of each sound is pretty complex, involving nearly all the devices on screen, so you have to experiment quite a bit to get the hang of creating effective ones. This section is also professional in approach and enables some fairly advanced sounds to be created.

### Scenes and Sprites

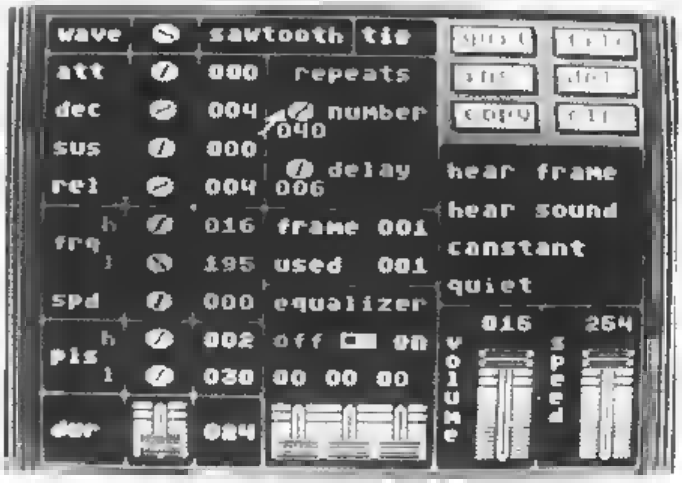
The "scenes" designer is a fairly straightforward graphics utility, but it does have




*Scenery editor lets you design an appropriate background for your game or modify one of the predrawn scenes.*

# r own

## 's GameMaker reviewed

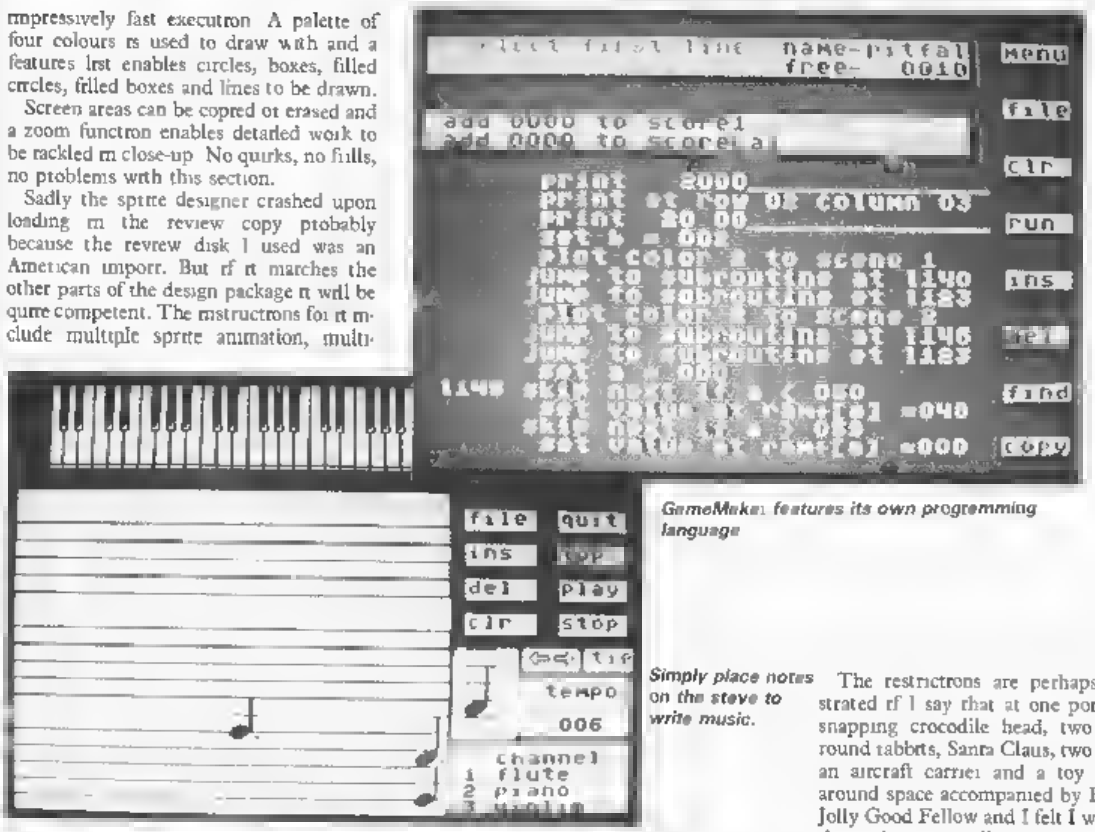



*Lots of knobs to twiddle on the sound editor screen.*

impressively fast execution. A palette of four colours is used to draw with and a features list enables circles, boxes, filled circles, filled boxes and lines to be drawn.

Screen areas can be copied or erased and a zoom function enables detailed work to be tackled in close-up. No quirks, no frills, no problems with this section.

Sadly the sprite designer crashed upon loading in the review copy probably because the review disk I used was an American import. But if it matches the other parts of the design package it will be quite competent. The instructions for it include multiple sprite animation, multi-colour and normal sprite design. A mass of pre-drawn sprites are supplied on disk or tape.




*GameMaker features its own programming language*

*Simply place notes on the stave to write music.*

## Conclusions

So, the body of a good package is all there. Unfortunately, there are a few 'little' things that have been omitted which I feel a truly excellent games designer would have. For instance, screen scrolling in games is not catered for, nor is speech design not absolutely stunning sound effects. These features are what separate good games from classic games.

Another aggravating point is the limit of eight sprites on the screen at once — ok, so they are animated but that doesn't make up for the lack of numbers.

Two more moans: firstly, the memory available for programs is only large until you add music to it. The William Tell Overture, for instance, takes up a third of your total programming area. Secondly, you can forget multi-screened games: you only get two to play with.

The most I can imagine you could create with GameMaker is a souped-down *Exploding Fist* or *Fight Night* — they use only a few sprites on screen, only a few backgrounds, and only one tune. You could make a veritable *Pacman* but not *Space Invaders* (too many sprites), while *Rambo* represents everything this package cannot do.

The restrictions are perhaps best illustrated if I say that at one point I had a snapping crocodile head, two merry-go-round rabbits, Santa Claus, two Zeppelins, an aircraft carrier and a toy dog flying around space accompanied by For He's A Jolly Good Fellow and I felt I was pushing the package to its limits.

**I feel this is an improvement on similar programs like Games Creator, but it's not quite there yet. You could definitely make *some* quite good original games with the GameMaker but I think you would *know* that they'd been made with this and not actually programmed.**

- GameMaker
- Activision,
  Harley House,
  18 Marylebone Road,
  London NW1
  01-935 1428
- Price: £9.99/cass.
  £14.99/disk

# UNIT SOFT

## DISTRIBUTION

NEW!

ALL GAMES GUARANTEED IN STOCK

5% DISCOUNT & FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY ON ORDERS OVER £40.

**NOW!**

EASY ORDERING WITH OUR NEW FREEPOST ADDRESS.

| COMMOOORE | | TICK | COMMODORE | | TICK | OISCS | | TICK |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Winter Games | 7.50 | ☐ | Commando | 6.70 | ☐ | Rambo | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Elite | 11.20 | ☐ | Rambo | 6.70 | ☐ | Fight Night | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Monty on the Run | 7.50 | ☐ | Fight Night | 7.50 | ☐ | I.C.P. | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Fighting Warrior | 6.70 | ☐ | Little Computer People | 7.50 | ☐ | Goonies | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Scarabaeus | 7.50 | ☐ | Young Ones | 5.95 | ☐ | Zorro | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Robin of the Woods | 7.50 | ☐ | Zorro | 7.50 | ☐ | Mercenary | 9.70 | ☐ |
| Blackwyche | 7.50 | ☐ | Skool Daze | 6.25 | ☐ | Revs | 13.45 | ☐ |
| Donald Duck | 7.50 | ☐ | Outlaws | 7.50 | ☐ | Gyroscope | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Summer Games II | 7.50 | ☐ | Goonies | 7.50 | ☐ | Wild West | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Big Mouth (Speech) | 5.95 | ☐ | Yabba Dabba Doo | 5.95 | ☐ | Starion | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Pitstop II | 7.50 | ☐ | Mercenary | 7.50 | ☐ | Wizardry | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Impossible Mission | 7.50 | ☐ | Back to the Future | 7.50 | ☐ | Gt. Boat Race | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Kennedy Approach | 11.20 | ☐ | Revs | 7.50 | ☐ | Sky Fox | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Super Zaxxon | 7.50 | ☐ | Enigma Force | 7.50 | ☐ | Scarabaeus | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Encounter | 7.50 | ☐ | Ball Blazer | 7.50 | ☐ | Pitstop II | 11.20 | ☐ |
| William Wobbler | 7.50 | ☐ | Arc of Yesod | 6.70 | ☐ | Summer Games | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Terrormolinos | 5.95 | ☐ | Gyroscope | 6.70 | ☐ | Summer Games II | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Worm in Paradise | 7.50 | ☐ | Crazy Comets | 5.95 | ☐ | Winter Games | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Harvey Smith | 5.95 | ☐ | Transformers | 6.70 | ☐ | Impossible Mission | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Beach Head II | 7.50 | ☐ | Quake One | 7.45 | ☐ | Monty on the Run | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Exploding Fist | 7.50 | ☐ | Bounder | 7.50 | ☐ | Fighting Warrior | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Sky Fox | 7.50 | ☐ | Rock n' Wrestle | 7.50 | ☐ | Exploding Fist | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Karateka | 7.50 | ☐ | Superman | 7.50 | ☐ | Elite | 13.45 | ☐ |
| Mindshadow | 7.50 | ☐ | Critical Mass | 7.50 | ☐ | Wizard | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Sabre Wolf | 7.50 | ☐ | Koronis Rift | 7.50 | ☐ | Super Zaxxon | 11.20 | ☐ |
| Underworlde | 7.50 | ☐ | Dragon Skulle | 7.50 | ☐ | **Peripherals** | | |
| Thing on a Spring | 5.95 | ☐ | Nightshade | 7.50 | ☐ | 1 Datex Micro Stick | 10.95 | ☐ |
| Music Construction Set | 8.25 | ☐ | Scalectrix | 5.95 | ☐ | 2 Quick Shot II | 6.25 | ☐ |

NAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £

TELEPHONE

UK ONLY

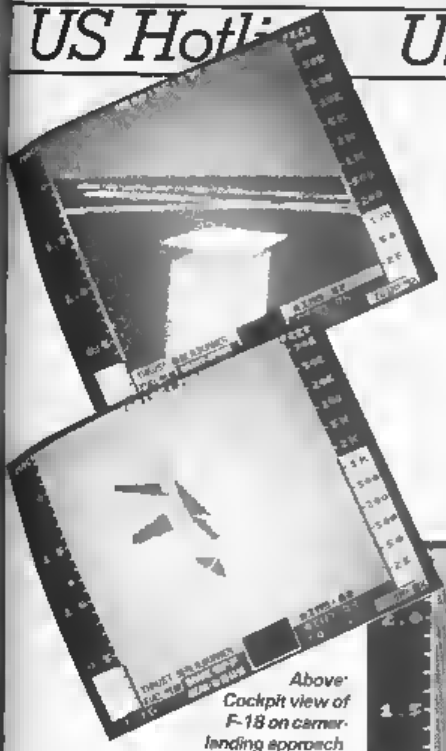
Send order to:
**UNITSOFT, FREEPOST, GLASGOW G1 4BRC.**

NO STAMP REQUIRED

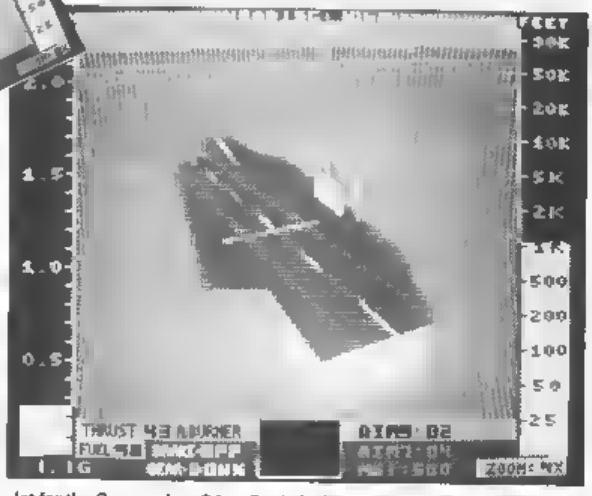
C.U

# The Jet Set

*More up to the minute news from America's most dedicated Amiga watcher. But Dan's found time to keep you up to date on the newest software for the Commodore 64.*
**Dan Gutman** *reports.*



*Above: Cockpit view of F-18 on carrier-landing approach. Below: Control tower view of F-18 in a dive.*



*Jet for the Commodore 64 — Cockpit view of F-16 approaching control tower*

The biggest news in the Commodore 64/128 world has been the recent release of SubLOGIC's *Jet* — you may or may not know that the biggest selling computer game in history (in the US) is SubLOGIC's Flight Simulator II. The program takes you on an aerial tour of the entire United States, stopping at 80 airports along the way. You can even fly your plane past the Sears Tower in Chicago, Seattle's Space Needle, or the Statue of Liberty in New York (Once I tried to fly between the two towers of The World Trade Centre and crashed).

So Jet is the long awaited sequel to Flight Simulator II. But this time, instead of flying a Piper 181 Cherokee Archer, you're piloting an F-16 Fighting Falcon. And you can do more than cruise around. The plane is much faster and more manoeuverable, and it's equipped with air-to-air missiles, AGM missiles, and smart bombs.

Jet is a big hit over here, and if you want to get a Commodore 64/128 copy for yourself, contact SubLOGIC at 713 Edgebrook Dr., Champaign IL 61820 (include $42)

Rumour has it, by the way, that the next flight simulator from SubLOGIC will run over phone lines — a guy in New York and a guy in Los Angeles will be able to fly around and actually *see* each other's planes on their screens. Wow!

## Now showing on Amiga

As you probably know, Amiga is capable of stereo sound. Predictably, the first stereo speakers have just been released for the machine. They're called "Room-Mate" and they sell for $229. To get a set, contact: Bose Corporation, The Mountain, Framingham MA 01701 U.S.A.

Amiga software is starting to pour into the marketplace over here. Electronic Arts has just released eight new titles: *Skyfox, Seven Cities of Gold, Archon, Arcticfox, Financial Cookbook, Software Golden Oldies, Dr. J.* and *Larry Bird Go One On One*, and *Deluxe Paint*.

Most of these are translations of existing Apple and Commodore 64 programs, but *Deluxe Paint* is new and pretty spectacular. It's a graphics program similar to Apple's MacPaint, but you can use 32 colours for your background and 32 more for your foreground. You can customize any colour by changing the amount of red, green or blue. The computer lets you magnify, zoom, smear, blend, shade and all kinds of other manipulations of the image.

Other new Amiga programs due to arrive any day: *Marble Madness* (Electronic Arts), *The Print Shop* (Broderbund), *Sargon III (Hayden), and Deja Vu, The Halley Project* (Mindscape). The software base is still very small, but new packages are coming out every day. And on this side of the Atlantic, the catch phrase is, "Software drives hardware". No computer has ever sold very well until a decent library of software has been available for it.

Of course, there's a "Catch-22" to that — why should a software company waste its time and resources developing programs for a computer until a lot of people have bought it? Oh well, with that logic, no computer would *ever* be successful. Eventually a good computer will sell on its own merit?

## No show at CES

Meanwhile, Commodore have been guilty of party pooping, prefering to stay away from the prestigious winter Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas. Instead, they held a press conference at a nearby hotel whilst, inside, Jack Tramiel's Atari announced an even bigger version of its increasingly popular ST series, the one megabyte 1040ST. Funnily enough (but not for Commodore) it will cost the same as the memory poorer Amiga.

Also inside, a number of British software houses were in evidence. Two with notably large amounts of floorspace were Mastertronic and Firebird.

**Well, Commodorians, that's it from the States. You'll be interested to know that the much publicized "Computer Slump" over here has subsided somewhat. People have stopped saying that computers were a fad. People have stopped saying that computers are the greatest thing since the invention of the wheel. Now they're being a little more realistic — computers can be useful tools for some people, and others don't really need them.**

# LASER BASIC

## TURN YOUR COMPUTER INTO A PROFESSIONAL GAMES WRITING MACHINE FOR FUN AND PROFIT!

**LASER BASIC adds more than 250 commands to the resident BASIC. Includes an extended interpreter, a sprite/graphic designer and 2 sets of pre-defined sprites. Easy to use, with a full demonstration program and extensive manual.**

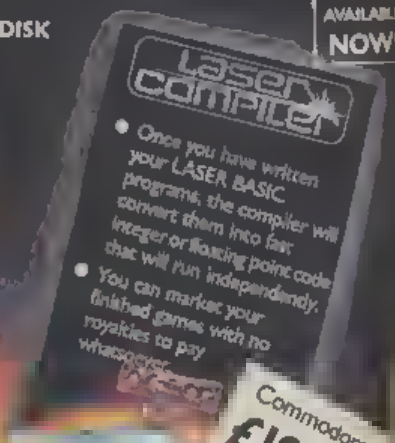
- The fastest and most powerful hardware and software sprite manipulation seen on Commodore. 255 sprites – up to 255 by 255 characters in size.
- Scrolling, enlargement, mirroring, rotation and inversion of sprites and screen windows.
- IF-THEN-ELSE, REPEAT-UNTIL, WHILE-WEND, CIF-CELSE-CEND and Procedures with local variables and full parameter passing *(including arrays)*.
- Extremley powerful second handling *(tunes can be stored in sprites and played under interrupt)*.
- Time Slicing – up to five parts of your program can be run concurrently. This facility combined with LASER BASIC's incredible speed make it the first BASIC truly able to produce fast dynamic video games.

**OUT NOW FOR THE COMMODORE 64**

**£14.95** TAPE

**£19.95** DISK

ALSO AVAILABLE NOW!




Commodore 64

**£19.95** TAPE

**£24.95** DISK

*A new age dawns. The arrival of LASER BASIC finds in a powerful range of developmens such for fast programming, brought to you with the combined skill and resources of Ocean and Oasis (producers of "White Lightning")*

*Other easy to use products in this expanding range will include screen artist/designers, music composers and machine code emulators to make your programming more rewarding and exciting.*

☐ Laser Basic Disk £19.95

☐ Laser Basic Tape £14.95

I enclose a cheque/PO for £_____

Name _____

Address _____

_____ P'code _____

Send to: Specialist Distribution Ltd
Ocean House, 6 Central Street
Manchester M2 5NS Tel: 061 835 1353

ocean

ocean ia

SOFTWARE

# HAPPY HACKER

***Much is happening in the wonderful world of comms — notably cheap modems and lots of on-line software. But beware, there have been recent disputes over modems which don't wear the all-important green badge of approval from British Telecom (which, of course, forbids you to connect to the BT phone system). But lets get on with the news . . .***

**by Geof Wheelwright**

● **Solely 64 Salutations** — Here's the latest news from Micronet Towers, where Commodore User's revamped *Happy Hacker* column was greeted personally by Solely 64 bigwig Phil Godsell. He sent this personal missive . . .

'Hello Geof, read your Happy Hacker column in Commodore User, and couldn't resist dropping you a line. You mention all the wonderful software on Compunet (fair enough), but I hope you're going to mention such gems as Elite's *Commando* on the 'Net, which is number one in all commercial charts and which we had first day of release as telesoftware. By the way, look out for Tasword 64 on the 'Net.

All the Best,

Phil Godsell (Software)'

Consider it mentioned, Phil . .

● **Micronet Freebies** — *Commando*, however, isn't the only 64 software available on the 'Net. There's quite a selection of FREE (gratis, no funds involved) games, utilities and other goodies which can be downloaded.

But take care that any savings you might make on the software itself are not increased by a bigger bill from BT. Some programs — such as the *Rollerball Express* arcade game — can take more than 30 minutes to download and save to tape (the problem is not particularly acute for disk drive users, who are already used to putting up with the snail-like pace of the 1541 disk)!

In recogninon of this problem (which Solely 64 admits isn't limited to *Rollerball*), you can now get 'long-load' software on tape from Micronet.

For £1, tape users can get up to two Solely 64 programs on cassette in turbo load format. The 'Ner says the change is to cover postage and packing, cassette cost plus a small amount to cover handling. It points out that the actual call cost to download sofrware such as *Sid's Jukebox* and *Rollerball Express* to tape is in excess of 50p plus the cost of the tape!

The 'Net promises that in future, any telesoftware on Solely 64 that will be available on turbo cassette and will be clearly indicared in the SOLELY 64 Software Index on 80013321.

● **Meanwhile At Compunet** — Compunet is still having a ball with it's new *Partyline* and Editor Jane Firbank now informs us it's now more popular than the old 'on-line chat' ever was — with new people logging on every night.

The only problem with this electronic party is trying find quiet places to go off and have a private chat — so Compunet is furiously working to get its 'private room' facility set-up, whereby a few people on the partyline can section themselves off and have a quiet on-line conversation.

These will be accessed via a *ROOM command, whereby you might invent and enter a room called 128 with a *ROOM 128 command — and you could go into that room to chat with friends about the 128.

Editor Jane also tells us that there could be *LOCK command for really private conversations, but that's still in the planning stages.

● **Getting Your Number** — Compunet is also working on alternatives to navigation by 'page numbers'. It soon hopes to implement alphanumeric gotos which would allow you to goto MUD just by typing the word MUD after hitting the GOTO command.

Most major sections such as NEWS, PARTY and JUNGLE would thus be quickly accessible without having to remember whole loads of numbers.

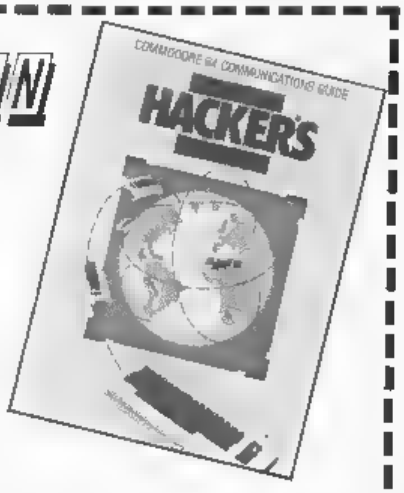
● **On-Line Aid** — The computer communications industry's contribution to the Band Aid fund-raising campaign is looking for any and all contributions from individuals and companies to aid African famine relief.

Money coming into Online Aid through this appeal will be channeled through Band Aid/Live Aid to provide immediate food aid and — in the longer term — go towards relief and development project. Anyone wishing to contribute or help this campaign can contact Claire Gooding on 01 624 7945 or Paul Walton on 01-515 2739.

***That's all the hacking news that's fit to print this month — but I look forward to hearing your comments and ideas for this column. Remember, you can contact me on Prestel mailbox 013280101 or on Compunet via the ID CBMUSER. Happy Hacking!***

# COMPETITION

The Happy Hacker is pleased (if not happy) to announce a new competition which could win you a copy of *The Hacker's Handbook* for the Commodore 64 (by Ian Scales and a certain Geof Wheelwright, published by Longman).




I can vouch for at least one of the authors and promise that the book will be a good read. For your chance to win a copy answer the questions below and send off to Commodore User, Happy Hacker Competition, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU. Entries must reach us no later than 20th March.

1. What was the recent film in which a teenage hacker almost caused a third World War?
2. Which member of the Royal Family had their Telecom Gold account hacked last year. Was it (A) Princess Diana, (B) The Duke of Edinburgh or (C) Prince Harry?
3. What is the name of the interactive adventure game currently enjoying great popularity amongst modem owners?

## ** TAPE BACK-UP DEVICES FOR VIC 20 CBM 64 C128 **

**DCL1 INTERFACE**
The DCL1 links two Datasettes, so that a back-up can be made directly from one datasette to a second datasette without the program entering the computer. No software needed. Backs up ALL programs including Turbos etc.
" Thousands sold " ORDER AS DCL1 PRICE £10.00

**DCL4 INTERFACE**
You can make a back up copy on either a second datasette OR on a standard audio recorder with this interface without the program entering the computer. No software needed. A LED data monitor shows the start & end of programs. Backs up ALL programs including Turbos etc.
" Very Popular " ORDER AS DCL 4 PRICE £17.00

**DCL4A INTERFACE**
SIMILAR to the DCL4 but fitted with an Audible data monitor
** NEW ** ORDER AS DCL4A PRICE £18.50
NOW WITH IMPROVED CIRCUITRY

## ** NEW ** TAPE TO DISK ** NEW ** TAPE TO DISK

By using a unique user programmable battery back up RAM cartridge, Trilogrus tape to disk system will transfer most programs from tape to disk. The operating software is downloaded from disk so not only can you use the module of tape to disk but also to emulate most ROM based programs simply by loading in the appropriate software from disk. You can even use it as your customised Kernal ROM Emulator, etc. etc.

For only £29.95 you will receive a PCMT programmable ROM cartridge, tape to disk and GT Loader software. 3 " Function control adaptors which will allow you to - (1) program the module, (2) emulate ROMS, (3) perform tape to disk transfer, plus simple instructions on this easy to use amazing new cartridge. Order as PCMT

## ** NEW **

C128 RGBI to video adaptor enables you to use one TV or monitor in any mode. Switch selects between video & RGB outputs. Versions available for monitor and/or TV. SAE for details from £29.95

## ** FAST CBM 64 REPAIRS **

| | |
|---|---|
| Standard service including parts, labour, postage VAT | £27.50 |
| Express service as above but return of post service | £34.50 |
| Replacement CBM 64 power packs | £29.50 |
| 1541 disk drive alignment fully inclusive | £14.00 |

Please state faults. The above prices cover electrical parts replacement keyboard case pcb or power supply extra. Please phone before sending your computer.

## ** FREE CATALOGUE, Please send 17p stamp **

** Fast mail order service all prices fully inclusive **
** Plus 10 day money back guarantee on back-up devices **

Cheaper prices to callers to our shop at 329 Tong Street, Bradford 4. Please phone first to check availability. Please send all returns/repairs to our shop.

Payment accepted by cash, cheque, PO, money order, bankers draft, Transcash (For Transcash order pay at any Post Office our account no. is 850 3959). Exports. Please add £1.00 payment in sterling only please

**TRILOGIC**
29 HOLME LANE, BRADFORD BD4 0QA Tel 0274 684289

# JR SOFTWARE
**5 Brookes Court, Baldwin Gardens, London EC1**
**Telephone: 01-242 5409**

**C16**

| | |
|---|---|
| Favourite 4 | 5.25 |
| Thai Boxing | 5.25 |
| Classics I | 7.40 |
| Kung Fu Kid | 5.25 |
| Rollet Kong | 5.25 |
| Star Events | 5.25 |
| Games pk I | 5.25 |
| Games pk 2 | 5.25 |
| Torpedo Run | 5.25 |
| Slippery Sid | 5.25 |
| Attacms | 5.25 |
| Hustler | 5.25 |
| A.C.E | 8.00 |
| Robin to the Rescue | 5.25 |
| Air Wolf | 5.25 |
| Beach Head | 6.00 |
| WS Baseball | 5.25 |
| Money Magu | 5.25 |
| Time Slip | 5.25 |
| Gremlins | 6.00 |
| Jet Bna | 5.25 |
| Cave Fighter | 5.25 |
| Out on a limb | 5.25 |
| Gullwing Falcon | 5.25 |
| World Cup | 5.25 |

**COMMODORE 64 Disks**

| | |
|---|---|
| Any Level 9 | 9.95 |
| Racing Dest Set | 11.50 |
| Kokonis Rift | 11.50 |
| They Sold A Million | 11.50 |
| Revs | 11.50 |
| Bounder | 9.95 |
| The Music System | 11.50 |
| Mercenary | 11.50 |
| Paradroid | 9.95 |
| Pinball Const Set | 11.50 |
| Wizard | 9.95 |
| Wildwest | 9.95 |
| Rambo | 11.50 |
| Commando | 11.50 |
| Elektra Glide | 9.50 |

**COMMODORE 64 Cassettes**

| | |
|---|---|
| V | 6.90 |
| Street Hawk | 6.40 |
| Rock 'N' Wrestle | 7.40 |
| Lord of the Rings | 11.50 |
| I CUK U? | 9.50 |
| The Force | 7.40 |
| Max Headroom | 9.90 |
| Treasure Hunt | 7.40 |
| Starquake | 6.50 |
| Gladiators | 7.40 |
| Zoids | 6.90 |
| Geoff Capes | 6.60 |
| Elektra Glide | 7.40 |
| Comic Bakery | 6.90 |
| Twisters | 6.90 |
| Back to the Future | 7.40 |
| Any Level 9 | 7.40 |
| Outlaws | 7.40 |
| Enigma Force | 7.25 |
| Superman | 7.25 |

**COMMODORE 64 US Imports**

| | |
|---|---|
| Mask of the Sun | 35.00d |
| Jet Combat Sim | 27.00d |
| Temple of Apshai Tril | 20.00d |
| 2 on 2 Sport | 37.00d |
| Sargon III | 44.00d |
| Enchantor | 44.00d |
| Hitchhiker s Guide | 33.00d |
| Star Cross | 31.00d |
| Planet Fall | 43.00d |
| Sea Stalker | 35.00d |
| Witness | 44.00d |
| Acro Jet | 32.00d |
| Crusade in Europe | 37.00d |
| Castle Wollenstein | 29.50d |
| Uhima IV | 56.00d |
| Star Trek | 35.00d |
| Storm Flyer | 37.00d |
| Swiss Family Robinson | 22.00d |
| Adventures in Narnia | 35.00d |
| Flight Sim II | 43.00d |
| Nightmesson Pinball | 30.00d |
| Pac Tournament Golf | 35.00d |
| Tiger in the Snow | 16.00d |
| Baltic 85 | 33.00d |
| Field of Fire | 35.00d |
| Knights of the Desert | 15.00d |
| Mech Brigade | 54.00d |
| Broadsides | 35.00d |
| Super Base 64 | 87.00d |
| Home Word | 58.00d |
| Nat Word | 70.00d |
| Inventory 64 | 27.00d |

Some titles subject to release date
Comp pro 5000 **£13.50** Konix Speed King **£9.95**
Hotshot (analog for revs) **£10.50** C16 Interface **£3.50**

*Send Cheque/PO to*

**JR Software,**
**Dept CU3, 5 Brookes Court, Baldwin Gardens EC1.**
*Send SAE for full list stating machine*

# Cheetah Marketing
**are proud to announce the arrival of their 125 Joystick**

Compatible with ZX Spectrum, Commodore 64, Vic 20, Amstrad, Atari, MSX, etc.

At only £8.95 the features on the 125 are second to none. Besides its unique internal structure, built to withstand immense punishment from even the most vigorous games player the joystick contains no less than four extremely sensitive fire buttons. Two are housed in the handgrip which has been moulded for extra comfort and ease of operation. The trigger finger fire button provides ease and comfort for your finger and the top fire button is contoured to fit your thumb for sure fire shooting. The base fire buttons are positioned for extra control and two hand firing whether you are right or left handed.

A built in auto-fire switch provides continuous shooting at the touch of a fire button.

The 125 comes complete with a full 12 months warranty and is available from High Street stores and all good computer shops.

**ONLY £8.95**

*Price include VAT. Postage and Packing. Delivery normally 14 days. Overseas orders extra. Dealer enquiries welcome.*
*Send cheque/PO now to:*

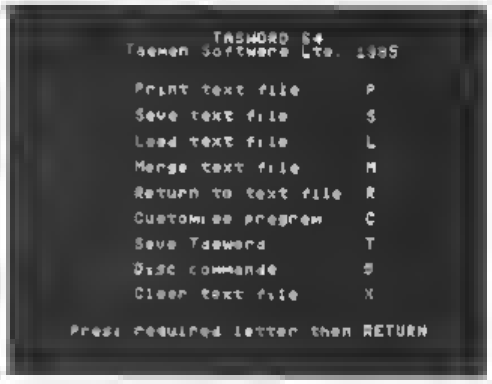
with this
**NEW JOYSTICK**
**from**

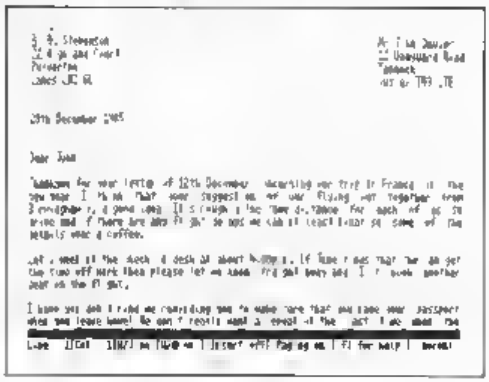
**Cheetah Marketing Ltd.** CU
1 Willowbrook Science Park, Crickhowell Road, St Mellons, Cardiff
Telephone (0222) 777337 Telex 497455

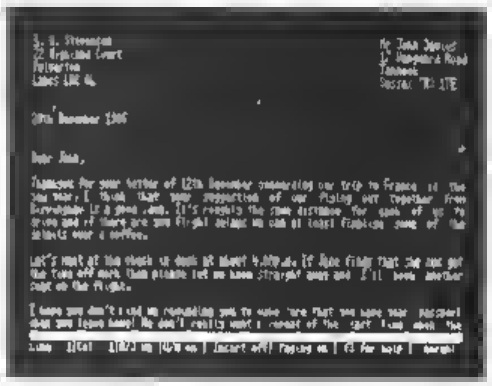
# TASWORD 64

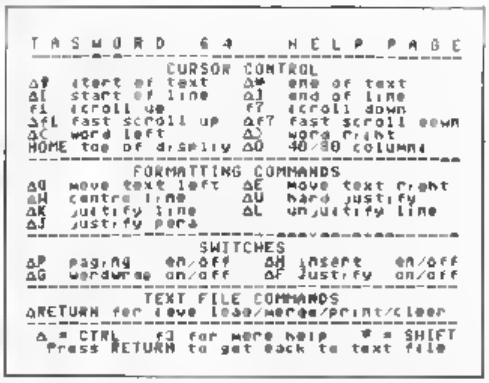
## THE WORD PROCESSOR. 80 CHARACTERS PER LINE ON THE SCREEN!

### A WORDPROCESSOR PROGRAM THAT'S AS GOOD AS YOUR 64.








*"Tasword is pretty unique product. It's 80-column display is well readable and backed up by a well thought out program that really can hold its own in professional use."* **Commodore User November 1985**

*TASWORD 64 is a new member of the highly acclaimed TASWORD family of word processing programs. Eighty characters per line on the screen is just one of the features of this versatile program. With the eighty character display you know that WHAT YOU SEE IS WHAT YOU WILL GET when you print your text No need for text reformatting before printing and no need for horizontal scrolling.*

*Your text is printed just as you set it out on the screen. TASWORD 64 comes complete with a quality manual and TASWORD 64 TUTOR. This teaches you word processing using TASWORD 64 Whether you have serious applications or simply want to learn about word processing TASWORD 64 and TASWORD 64 TUTOR make it easy and enjoyable.*

*Available from good software stockists and direct from*

*Another remarkable feature of TASWORD 64 is the price!*

| | |
|---|---|
| **CASSETTE** | **£17.95** |
| **DISC** | **£19.95** |

Tasman SOFTWARE

Springfield House, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN. Tel: (0532) 438301

*One of a famous family*

- *TASWORD TWO (ZX Spectrum)*
- *TASWORD MSX (MSX Computers)*
- *TASWORD 464 (Amstrad)*
- *TASWORD 464-D (Amstrad)*
- *TASWORD 6128 (Amstrad)*
- *TASWORD EINSTEIN (Tatung Einstein)*

*If you do not want to cut this magazine simply write out your order and post to TASMAN SOFTWARE DEPT CU SPRINGFIELD HOUSE HYDE TERRACE, LEEDS LS2 9LN*

*I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to TASMAN SOFTWARE Ltd OR charge my ACCESS/VISA number*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

Telephone ACCESS/VISA orders Leeds (0532) 438301

Please send me your FREE brochure describing TASWORD 64 ☐ *Tick here*

*All prices include VAT postage and packaging*

| ITEM | PRICE |
|---|---|
| | £ |
| | £ |
| | £ |
| | £ |

*Outside Europe add £1.50 airmail per item*

TOTAL £ _____

ACCESS VISA

CU

# SHEKHANA COMPUTER SERVICES

| | RRP | Our Price |
|---|---|---|
| Lord of the Rings — | 15.99 | 12.85 |
| Lord of the Rings — Disk | 18.99 | 14.99 |
| Big Daddy Dock + Wrecks | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Blitz | 14.99 | 11.99 |
| Super Bowl | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Summer Games II — Cass | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| Beach Head II | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Hard Ball | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| Diary of Adrian Mole | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Kung Fu | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Shadowfire II — Enigma Force | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Time Tunnel | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| Super Zaxxon | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Red Arrows | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| Roco Soccer | 10.95 | 11.99 |
| Worm in Paradise | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Commando (Elite) | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Sabrewulf | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Lucifer's Realm — Dual | 14.95 | 11.99 |
| Avenger Head Alignment | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Underwurlde — | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Kennedy Approach — Disk | 11.95 | 10.95 |
| Hekate Gate | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| Lighting Warrior | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Winter Games | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Winter Games — Dual | 14.99 | 11.15 |
| Sky vs Sky II | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Sky Fox — Cass | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| Lighter Pilot | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Pitstop II | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Winnie the Pooh — Disk | 12.99 | 10.99 |
| Dragon Skulle | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| Little Computer People | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Skool Daze | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| Bulldozer | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| Mugsy Revenge | 8.99 | 7.99 |
| Elite — Disk | 11.95 | 14.95 |
| Cybotol Mass | 8.99 | 7.99 |
| Exploding Fist — Disk | 14.99 | 11.15 |
| Meltdown — | 14.95 | 11.99 |
| Pit man | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Pit dread | 7.95 | 7.99 |
| Desert Fox | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| The Young Ones | 7.99 | 6.99 |
| They Sold a Million | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Boring Destination — Disk | 14.95 | 12.99 |

| | RRP | Our Price |
|---|---|---|
| Impossible Mission | 7.99 | 7.99 |
| Way of Exploding Fist | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Mercenary | 7.99 | 7.99 |
| Monty — Disk | 12.95 | 9.99 |
| Mare Dillon — | 5.95 | 4.95 |
| Little People Discovery Kit | 19.95 | 11.99 |
| Colossus Chess 4.0 | 9.99 | 7.15 |
| Star Light — | 7.99 | 7.99 |
| Any Mastermind Title | 7.99 | 7.99 |
| Battle of Britain — | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Wizards Lair | 8.95 | 7.99 |
| Zeds | 9.99 | 9.99 |
| Gerrit Copes Strong Man | 9.99 | 6.99 |
| Yie Ar Kung Fu | 7.99 | 7.99 |
| Rambo | 7.99 | 7.99 |
| Monty on the Run | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Fightnight | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| Lightnight — Dual | 19.95 | 11.99 |
| Ball Games | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| The Planner — Disk | 14.95 | 11.99 |
| Barry McGuigan Boxing | 6.99 | 5.99 |
| Steve Davis Snooker | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Quick Shot II Joystick | | 8.95 |
| Mind Shadow | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| Transformers | 7.99 | 7.99 |
| Uridium | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| Kung Fu Master | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| Kung Fu Master (disk) | 14.95 | 11.99 |
| Back to the Future | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| Infiltrator | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| Infiltrator (disk) | 14.99 | 11.99 |
| Bounder | 9.99 | 7.50 |
| Ingrid in the Snow | 9.99 | 7.99 |
| Bomb Jack | 9.95 | 7.50 |
| Bomb Jack (disk) | 14.95 | 11.99 |
| The Dome | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Max Headroom | 7.99 | 7.99 |
| "Star Strike" — | 9.95 | 7.99 |
| Legend of Amazon Women | 7.99 | 7.99 |
| Cliff Commando | 7.95 | 6.95 |
| Kung Fu Kid | 7.95 | 7.99 |
| Arnhem | 8.99 | 7.15 |
| Thai Boxing — | 7.99 | 7.99 |
| Steve Davis Snooker | 7.99 | 7.15 |
| Beach Head — | 7.95 | 7.99 |

All prices include p&p in U.K. Europe add £1 per tape. Elsewhere at cost. Cheque/P.O. payable to S.C.S.

**ICU! P.O. Box 394 London N15 6JL Tel: 01 800 3158 SAE for full list**

*Ring for availability*

If you would like to put up your discount software from our shop, please bring along your copy of the advert to the shop at **Computercentre Unit 8 221 Tottenham Court Road London W1** (Near Goodge Street Station)

Open 10 days a week 10.00 a.m. – 18.00 p.m.

Barclaycard and Access Hotline ring 01 631 4627 only

Credit card orders despatched same day — subject to availability

VISA



STRATEGIC PLUS SOFTWARE

## SPECIALISTS IN QUALITY COMPUTER GAMES FOR THE DISCERNING GAMER
## Strategy, Adventure and Sports Games for Commodore 64 Computer

Send for our free 20 page 85/86 catalogue, which has a large selection of titles, with descriptions and complexity ratings for each game.

All gamers who place orders or receive our catalogue will be eligible for our newsletter, updating our catalogue and keeping you in touch with up and coming titles.

**GAME LISTING**

**Golan Front** — Arab/Israeli War in the North — £49.00
**Sieg in Afrika** — desert war in North Africa 1940-43 — £09.00
**Carriers at War** — fleet carrier operations in the Pacific — £48.00
**Reach for the Stars** — interstellar strategy game — £03.00
**Europe Ablaze** — The Air War over Europe 1939-1945 — £48.00
**Jet** — advanced combat flight simulator with F-16 & F-18 — £03.00
**Silent Service** — submarine operations in the Pacific — £35.00
**Ultima IV** — Quest of the Avatar — latest in the award winning fantasy role-playing series. 16 times larger than Ultima III! — £03.00
**Sieg in Afrika** — desert war in North Africa 1940-43 — £09.00
**Star Fleet I** — complex sci-fi space strategy game — £03.00
**Fighter Command** — award-winning Battle of Britain game — £49.00
**Panzer Grenadier** — tactical infantry game on the Eastern Front — £35.00
**Computer Quarterback** — grid iron strategy and tactics all in 5 best — £35.00

*Call us on* **01-979 2987** *Or write to* **Strategic Plus Software P.O. Box 8 Hampton Middx. TW12 3XA**

*NEW TITLES NOW AVAILABLE*
**Antietam** — American Civil War game
**Battle Group** — Kampfgruppe on the Western Front — £09.00
**U.S.A.A.F.** — daylight bombing campaign game

**64 Programs Aussie Disc Only** — All prices include postage and packing and VAT. Please make cheques payable to **Strategic Plus Software**. Please state computer when ordering. Callers welcome by appointment.

Business hours: Mon-Fri. 11am-4pm Sat.



# SUPER C £64.95 — NEW! — £64.95 SUPER PASCAL

**SUPER C** is an almost complete implementation of the standard K&R C language (without bit fields). C is one of the most popular languages today because it's an excellent development tool. It produces 6502 machine code and is very easy to transport programs written in C from one computer to another. Now with **SUPER C** you can have a C development system for your Commodore 64 or 128.

The **SUPER C** consists of:

* A powerful screen editor with horizontal and vertical scrolling lets you create source files up to 41K in length. Search and replace functions.

  A fast compiler which converts your source into high speed machine code. Maximum of 53K object code.

* A linker which combines up to seven separately compiled modules into one executable program. The I/O library includes many of the standard functions including printf and fprintf.

For Commodore 64 or Commodore 128 and either 1541 or 1571 disk drive. Printer optional.

The **Super C** compiler is a four part system. An editor makes it easy to enter programs. The programs are translated into machine language by the compiler. The compiler is a complete version of the **C** language except for bit fields. The linker binds separately compiled programs together. The fourth component of the system is a disk manager which can be used to copy files.

The user's manual, 195 pages long, is divided into two major sections, a User's Guide and a System Guide. The User's Guide is designed to introduce you to the system. If you do not know how to program in C you will find an introduction to the basics of the language in this section. The System Guide serves as a reference work for your day-to-day work with the **SUPER C System**. Here you will also find an exact description of the C language.

## Complete Development Package

**SUPER Pascal** is not just a compiler but a complete system for developing applications in the high level Pascal language. It includes:

**' EDITOR**
— handles large source programs
— extensive editor with search, replace
— auto renumber etc

**' COMPILER**
— standard Jensen & Wirth implementation
— generates fast 6510 machine code

**' EXTENSION**
— high-speed DOS (3X faster than normal 1541)
— debugging and monitor aids
— graphics procedure and functions
— full built in assembler

### A MUST FOR EVERY C128 OWNER!
## The Anatomy of the Commodore 128

This book guides you deep into the heart of the Commodore 128. Anatomy C-128 is written for those of you who want to push your computer to the limits. This book contains the complete, fully commented ROM listings of the operating system kernal. Here is a list of just some of the things you can expect to read about:

● Using the interrupts ● Assembly language programming and Kernal routines. ● Z 80 processor and the boot ROM ● Peripherals and the ports ● Programming for sound and music ● Programming the various graphic modes. ● Understanding and using the Input/Output ports ● Programming the Memory Management Unit (MMU) ● Using the 80-column chip — getting 640 × 200 point resolution, getting more than 25 lines on the screen, smooth scrolling, copying blocks in screen memory, character length and width management.

**£12.95 RRP**

C128 Software coming soon:-

**C128 Basic Compiler** £34.99
**C128 Super Painter** £34.95

NEW! The Anatomy of the C128 Book

For a brochure on all the Commodore C128 & 64 software packages available from First Software please fill in the coupon and send to:
Unit 208 Horseshoe Road, Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berkshire RG8 7SW

Name_____

Address_____

_____

Or ring Michelle on 0735 5244

1st
FIRST PUBLISHING LTD
FIRST SOFTWARE LTD

# HIGH-RES GRAPHICS AT LOW-RES PRICE

*FREE-HAND DRAWING ICON SOFTWARE*

*USING GRAFPAD FOR TRACING*

## GRAFPAD II–

### THE ULTIMATE IN GRAPHIC INPUT DEVICES

**FOR THE COMMODORE MICROS**

The first low-cost graphic tablet to offer the performance and durability required for business, industrial, home and educational applications. It's small, accurate and reliable. Needs no adjustment or preventive maintenance. **GRAFPAD II** is a unique product that brings the power of modern technology under the control of the user.

GRAFPAD II:

- A brilliant British invention manufactured in Gt. Britain, unequalled in the world of graphics input.
- Ferranti's space age technology makes the Grafpad II unique in its digitising technique.
- The culmination of 3 years of advanced research to create a final graphical solution for the world computer market.

IT COMBINES IN ONE DEVICE ALL THE FACILITIES OF PREVIOUS ATTEMPTS AT INPUT DEVICES. THE APPLICATIONS ARE AS NUMEROUS AS THAT OTHER COMMONLY HELD DEVICE–A PEN!–AND INCLUDE

- Option Selection
- Form Input
- Data Collection
- Logic Design
- Circuit Design
- Picture creation
- Picture storage
- Picture retneval
- Construction design
- C.A.D.
- Text Illustration
- Games
- Pattern Design
- Education
- PCB Design

- A4 SIZE DRAWING AREA
- HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR
- HOME AND BUSINESS USE
- VARIETY OF OPTIONAL PROGRAMMES
- FREE HAND DRAWING
- CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS

- C.A.D
- PCB LAYOUTS
- EASY TO USE

FREE ICON DRAWING SOFTWARE WITH EACH GRAFPAD II

**£59.50** Inc. VAT

Available from most Computer dealers or direct from Grafsales Ltd Unit 8, Derby Works, Carey Place Watford, Herts WD1 2LR Tel (0923) 43942 Telex 946024 Open Mon Fri 9-5 Sat 9-12.30

SPECIFICATION

**Resolution:** 1280 x 1024 pixels

**Repeatability:** 1 pixel

**Output rate:** 2000 co-ordinate pairs per sec

**Interface:** parallel

**Origin:** LH corner or selectable

**Dimensions:** 350 x 260 x 12 mms

*EXPORT AND DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOMEO*

TO GRAFSALES LTD.
Unit 8, Derby Works, Carey Place, Watford.
Herts. WD1 2LR. Tel: (0923)48222 Telex 946024

Please supply ___ GRAFPAD(S) II at £59 50 plus £2 50 p&p (or £8 insured delivery)

NAME

ADDRESS

Cheque enclosed value £

You can pay by credit card or telephone your order (24 hour ordering service)

Visa

Access

# GLUED TO THE BOX

## A roundup of monitors for the 128

### by Ken McMahon

*Now that you've moved up to a 128 you won't be content just to plug it into the old telly. With its 80-column display and hi-res output, you can use it with a confusingly wide range of monitors. We explain and list all the options.*

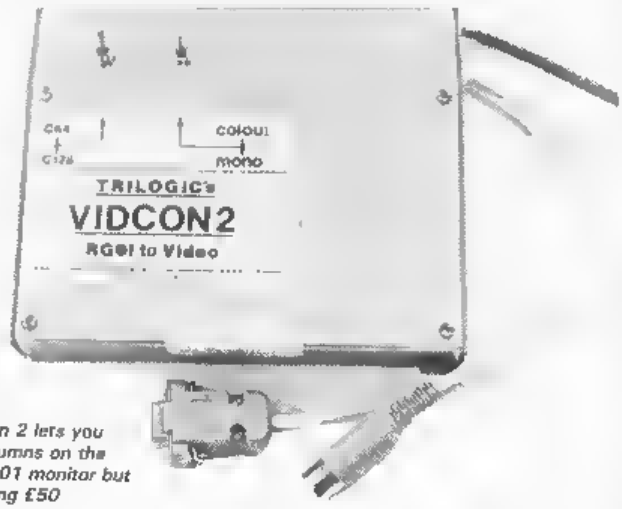
If you've splashed out enough hard earned to buy a 128, you'll probably want to get the most out of it. And the first thing you'll notice is that you won't get very much if you plug it into the telly at home.

The reason is simple: you won't be able to get 80-columns or a high resolution screen, and you won't be able to run the programs specially designed for the 128 (I'll explain why later). So the telly just won't do: let the family watch Eastenders on it. You've simply got to buy a monitor.

Buying anything for your computer is fraught with problems, there's always a simple and a hard way. The simplest way is to buy the excellent *Commodore 1901* colour monitor specially designed for the 128.

It will work in 40-columns (64 mode) and by simply flicking a switch, you get the full 80 column RGBI output that the 128 can produce. At £299.99 it will also produce a hole in your pocket. If you've got that kind of money, you can stop here, the rest of you can carry on reading.

There's a wide variety of cheaper monitors you can buy, and the best way of choosing is to decide what you want to do with your 128. The hardened gamester needs a good quality colour screen whilst a business user might settle for a monochrome version.




*Trilogic's Vidcon 2 lets you display 80n columns on the Commodore 1701 monitor but costs a whopping £50*

*Commodore's 1901 colour monitor covers all the options — at a price*

Before we look at what particular monitors have to offer it's probably a good idea to examine the kind of output the C128 can produce and how it does it.

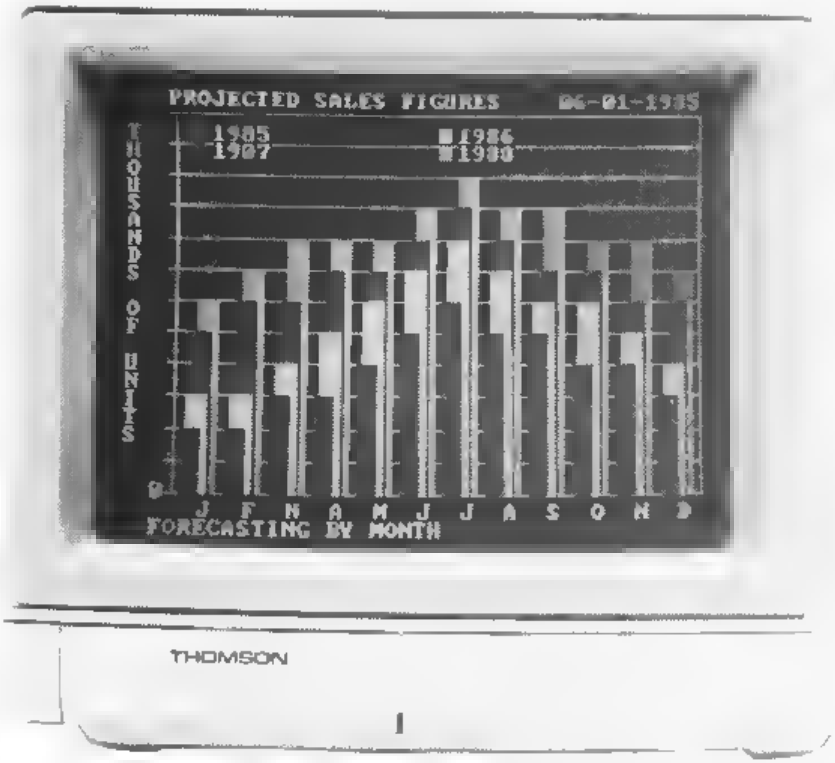
#### 128 video sockets

● **RF connector:** found at the back of the 128, like the other video ports. This sends the picture to your TV in the same way it receives a television broadcast. Since the TV is low resolution, the picture produced is pretty poor quality. That's why the 128 will only display a 40 column picture on a TV set.

● **composite video connector:** This DIN-type socket outputs the red, green and blue picture components in a combined signal to a suitable monitor. It also sends the Audio signals to the monitor's speaker.

One aspect of this socket which makes it different is that it will also carry separate chroma and luminance outputs capable of being received by Commodore monitors. This produces a slightly better quality picture than a standard composite video monitor, but it's still not good enough to produce an 80 column picture.

● **RGBI connector:** This is immediately to the right of the RF socket. It outputs the sound as well as the red, green and blue picture elements on separate pins, thus ensuring the highest picture quality possible. The 128 can only be used in 80 column mode when connected to an RGBI monitor via this port. The 'I' incidentally, stands for intensity and makes possible the use of 16 colours in 80 column mode instead of the usual 8.




*Thomson CM31481V1 — one of the best alternatives to the 1901*

## Resolution

Apart from the way in which the signals are transmitted and received, the other factor which determines picture quality is the **resolution** of a monitor. Manufacturers are prone to publishing reams of statistics which are more likely to confuse the prospective buyer than give a clear indication of a monitor's resolution. It's not unusual to see medium or even standard resolution models described as high resolution.

The clearest indicator of a monitor's resolution is the **dot pitch**. This is the distance, in millimetres between two adjacent phosphor dots on the screen. Generally speaking, monitors with a dot pitch of around 65mm are described as standard resolution, about 42mm as medium, and anything below .31mm would be high resolution.

To confuse the issue not all manufacturers indicate the dot pitch of their monitors, but instead quote the **bandwidth** MilliHertz (MHz). Although it's not as accurate an indicator of resolution, generally speaking, the higher the band width, the higher the resolution.

## Monitor options

Now that you know all the jargon connected with video, it's time to look at the real buying choices. They split into five groups

**(1) TV/Monitor:** This is a combined TV and colour monitor, which is considerably cheaper than a dedicated monitor. On the minus side, the resolution and therefore picture quality will be at the bottom end of the scale. Also, the models shown here only have RGB (no I) inputs, which means only eight colours in 80 column mode

## COLOUR MONITORS

| MODEL | FEATURES | PRICE | COMPANY |
|---|---|---|---|
| CM8500 | 14" screen<br>Composite video input<br>Standard resolution | £222.95 | Philips |
| CM8501 | 14" screen<br>RGB input<br>Standard resolution | £243.95 | Philips |
| CM8524 | 14" screen<br>RBG/composite video inputs<br>Standard resolution<br>Green switch | £279.95 | Philips |
| CM8533 | 14" screen<br>RGBI/composite video inputs<br>Medium resolution<br>Green switch | £314.95 | Philips |
| CM31481VI | 12" screen<br>RGBI/composite video inputs<br>Green/amber switch<br>Tilt/swivel stand optional | £260 | Thomson |
| CM36512VI | 14" screen<br>RGBI/composite video inputs<br>Green/amber switch<br>Tilt/swivel stand optional | £270 | Thomson |
| 1701 | 14" screen<br>Composite video with<br>separate chrominum inputs<br>Lead included | £230 | Commodore |
| 1901 | 14" screen<br>RGBI/Composite video with<br>separate chrominum inputs | £299.99 | Commodore |

RE-WRITE WORLD HISTORY AS YOU ASSUME COMMAND OF THE ALLIED OR GERMAN FORCES IN THE ULTIMATE OFFENSIVE ON THE WESTERN FRONT!!
TIGERS IN THE SNOW
£9.95 CASSETTE
£14.95 DISC
COMMODORE 64/126
"KEERRR !!! * ... REQUEST ... ARTILLERY BACK UP IMMEDIATELY ... ENEMY TANKS ADVANCING ... ** REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED ... KEEERRR!! ** ... MOVEMENT HERE RESTRICTED ... AIRPOWER NEEDED ... * ... WEATHER CONDITIONS ... ABYSMAL ... *** ... WE'RE GOING IN !!! ... ** ... OVER ! ..."
Transatlantic Simulations
Unit 10, Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY. Telephone: 021-359 8881
SSI
STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC

## MONOCHROME MONITORS

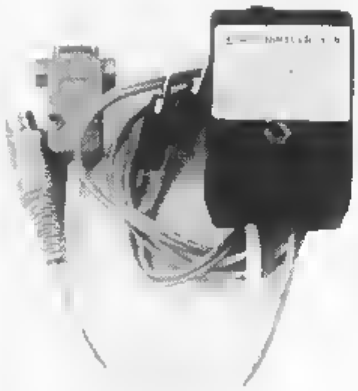
| MODEL | FEATURES | PRICE | COMPANY |
|---|---|---|---|
| BM7502 | 12" green screen<br>Bandwidth 20MHz<br>Adjustable stand | £87.95 | Philips<br>01-689 2166 |
| BM7522 | 12" amber screen<br>Bandwidth 20MHz<br>Adjustable stand | £91.95 | Philips |
| BM7542 | 12" white screen<br>Bandwidth 20MHz<br>Adjustable stand | £119.95 | Philips |
| VM3102VG | 12" green screen<br>High resolution<br>Available with amber screen<br>bandwidth 35MHz<br>Tilt/swivel stand optional | £85 | Thomson |
| ZVM1220 | 12" green screen<br>Available with amber screen<br>Tilt/swivel stand optional | £89.95<br>(£98.95)<br>(£14) | Zenith<br>0494 448781 |
| 1900M | 12" green screen<br>no tilt/swivel stand | £99.95 | Commodore<br>0536 205555 |
| Boxer 12 | 12" green screen<br>Bandwidth 20MHz<br>composite, RGB matrix | £90 | Hantarex<br>01-778 1414 |

## T.V. MONITORS

| MODEL | FEATURES | PRICE | COMPANY |
|---|---|---|---|
| MC05 | 14" screen T.V. monitor<br>RGB/composite video inputs<br>Low resolution | £220 | Ferguson<br>01-807 3060 |
| CF1114 | 14" screen T.V/monitor<br>RGB/composite video inputs<br>Low resolution | £209.95 | Philips |
| CTM1400 | 14" screen T.V./monitor<br>RGB/composite video inputs<br>Low resolution | £220 | Fidelity |

## ADAPTORS

| MODEL | FEATURES | PRICE | COMPANY |
|---|---|---|---|
| Vidcon 1 | RGBI to PAL converter<br>Provides 80 column 16 colour output to T.V. or composite video monitor | £59.95 | Trilogic<br>0274 684 289 |
| Vidcon 2 | As 1 but without T.V. option<br>Suitable for use with the Commodore 1701 monitor | £49.95 | Trilogic |
| Vidcon 3 | Monochrome version of Vidcon 1 | £29.95 | Trilogic |
| Vision-switch | Provides 80 column monochrome picture on a composite video monitor | £9.95 | Sabre<br>0332 556361 |
| Magic Monitor | Provrdes 80 column monochrome display on monitors giving only 40 columns | £14.95 | Robtek<br>01-290 0118 |



*VisionSwitch costs only a tenner but it won't let you display colours.*

**(2) Monochrome Monitors:** Perfect for business use, word processing, etc and certainly the cheapest way of getting to own a monitor — but no colour

**(3) Composite Video Monitors:** There are two reasons why you might be using a composite video monitor with a 128. The most likely is that you have upgraded from a 64 and couldn't afford a new RGBI monitor. Alternatively it may be that you have no need of an 80 column screen, but wanted a better than TV quality picture.

**(4) RGBI Monitors:** This is the bee's knees An RGBI monitor will enable you to get the best from your 128 in 80 column, 16 colour mode. Most RGBI monitors also incorporate a composite video input This is essential, as without it the 128 cannot be used in 40 column or hi-res graphics mode. By the way (for reasons we've no space to go into), you won't be able to connect a monitor with an RGB TTL input, like a lot of the Microvitec models

**(5) Adaptors:** There are various adaptors now on the market which will allow you to use the 128 in 80 column mode on either a TV or a composite video monitor. The cheapest of these will only produce a monochrome screen, but at the top of the range Trilogic's *Vidcon 1* will produce a sixteen colour 80 column screen for £60

Obviously the picture quality is not up to the standard of 'real' RGBI Apart from less sharp definition of characters the most noticeable shortcoming is the degradation of colours, which appear slightly muddy. However, at the price it's certainly worth considering for those who already own a 1701 monitor.

Once you've made your choice as to the type of monitor which best suits your needs, it's simply a question of choosing between what's available. As well as considering factors such as screen resolution it's worth looking at the additional features manufacturers include

Most RGBI monitors have a monochrome switch which gives a green or amber screen, the Thomson range includes both

Some offer swivel/tilt bases and anti-glare screens as standard and the dimensions may be important if you have limited desk space. Bear in mind that you will probably have to pay extra for connecting leads which most good dealers should have in stock.

# U.K. Soft Centre

## COMMODORE SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

| C128 | | RRP | ZU |
|---|---|---|---|
| C128 BASIC Compiler | NEW | 34.95 | 22.50 |
| Micro Swift Spreadsheet | NEW | 24.95 | 20.95 |
| Superbase 128 | NEW | 99.95 | 69.50 |
| Superscript 128 | NEW | 79.95 | 59.50 |
| Personal Money Management | NEW | 14.95 | 12.95 |
| Wizard's Castle 128 | NEW | 99.95 | 69.95 |

| C64 BUSINESS | | | C64 |
|---|---|---|---|
| CBM Database by Direct | Special | 39.00 | 29.00 |
| Database 64 (Database) | | 35.95 | 29.95 |
| Home Accounts Manager | | 19.99 | 17.95 |
| Home Office 64 (Tape) | | | 11.95 |
| Office Mate | NEW | | 69.50 |
| Superbase 64 by Precision | Special | 79.95 | 59.50 |
| Superscript 64 | Special | 69.95 | 49.95 |
| Swiftcalc Spreadsheet (DISC ONLY) | | 69.95 | 49.95 |
| Vizastar 64 XL8 | | 99.95 | 79.95 |

| C64 EDUCATIONAL | | | C64 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Donald Duck's Playground* (8-11 yrs) | | | 8.50 |
| French Mistress (1 and 2 (each) | | | 7.50 |
| German Master (1 and 2 (each) | | | 7.50 |
| Get Ready to Read (5yrs+) (3 titles) | | | 9.50 |
| Introduction to BASIC (1* | Special | | 9.50 |
| Kermit Stacey Maker* | NEW | | 9.50 |
| Mr Men series (4-8 yrs) | | | 8.50 |
| Up and Add 'em (5-7 yrs) | | 9.95 | 8.95 |
| Where the Fresh (4-8 yrs) | NEW | 11.95 | 11.50 |
| Wordpower (Ages 7-11) | | 9.95 | 8.50 |

| C64 STRATEGY/WAR | | | C64 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Battle for Britain | NEW | 9.99 | 9.99 |
| Broadsides (Fighting Sail War Game by | | | |
| SSI) | NEW | | 21.50 |
| Carrier Force (SSI) | NEW | 59.50 | 44.50 |
| Germany 1985 | NEW | 59.95 | 44.95 |
| Jump Jet | | 9.95 | 8.50 |
| Kennedy Approach* | NEW | 34.95 | 29.95 |
| Silent Service | NEW | 25.95 | 20.50 |
| Sublogic Flight Simulator II | | 49.95 | 44.95 |
| Sublogic Flight Simulator II | | 39.95 | 34.95 |
| Theatre Europe* | | 9.95 | 8.95 |
| Knights of the Desert | NEW | 39.95 | 27.50 |
| 747 Flight Simulator* Or Soft | | 32.95 | 10.75 |

| C64 HARDWARE | | C64 |
|---|---|---|
| Superstretch (by Micro Agencies (disk) | | 11.50 |
| Uncommodore (by Answer Technology) | | 11.50 |

| C64 UTILITIES GENERAL | | | C64 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Assembler Monitor by Orac | NEW | | 11.95 |
| Electrocalendar | NEW | 14.95 | 11.95 |
| Jetpack Compiler* | | 14.95 | 11.01 |
| MUDD | Special | 34.95 | 10.01 |
| Machine Code Tutor | | 14.95 | 11.75 |
| Laser Basic* | NEW | | 14.50 |
| Super C (Language) | NEW | 34.95 | 11.11 |
| Super Pascal 64 | | 34.11 | 27.51 |
| Supertype (Typing course) | | 11.95 | 7.11 |
| *Simons Basic (cart) | Special | | 16.00 |
| The Quill | | 14.95 | 12.11 |

| C64 ADVENTURES | | MRP | ZU |
|---|---|---|---|
| Amazon (4 disks) | | 14.95 | 11.00 |
| Dragonworld (4 disks) | | 19.95 | 11.00 |
| Fetch Hiker's Guide to the Galaxy | | 11.50 | 17.50 |
| Lord of the Rings* | NEW | 15.95 | 11.70 |
| Never Ending Story* | | 9.95 | 8.50 |
| Phantasie from SSI | NEW | | 11.11 |
| Planetfall by Infocom | NEW | 11.50 | 11.11 |
| Robin of Sherwood | | 11.95 | 9.50 |
| Sons of Ulead | NEW | 11.95 | 11.50 |
| Sorcerer by Infocom | NEW | 39.75 | 21.95 |
| Ultima II | | 99.95 | 11.10 |
| Ultima IV | NEW | 62.00 | 11.50 |
| Wishbringer by Infocom | NEW | 37.50 | 31.00 |
| Worm in Paradise | | 11.95 | 9.50 |
| Zork I, II or III | | 12.95 | 11.11 |

| C64 GAMES | | | C64 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Blockbuster Ball Run | NEW | 9.95 | 8.11 |
| Bridge 64 (Cart) | | | 11.11 |
| Colossus Chess 4.1* | | 11.95 | 8.11 |
| Scrabble* | | 12.11 | 11.11 |

| C16 – PLUS 4 | | C16 – PLUS 4 |
|---|---|---|
| Beach Head | 11.95 | 6.11 |
| D Thompson's Star Events | 7.11 | 5.11 |
| Pastilda | NEW | 7.11 | 5.11 |
| Starr Devil Scramble | NEW | 11.95 | 8.11 |
| Thai Boxing | NEW | 6.11 | 5.11 |
| The Pied Piper (Football strategy) | | 6.11 | 5.11 |

| PLUS 4 only | | PLUS 4 |
|---|---|---|
| Jump Jet | NEW | 8.11 |
| Superbase + (by Precision | NEW | 79.95 | 11.11 |
| Treasure Island | NEW | 7.95 | 7.11 |

c cassette tape d – diskette r ROM cartridge – Disc version available

HUNDREDS MORE TITLES AVAILABLE ALL AT DISCOUNT PRICES

**MOST C16 PLUS/4 and C128 titles available – ALL with similar discounts to C64**

Please send stamp for our complete list (state which computer)
Please include 50p for Post and Packing for all orders less than £20 Outside UK please include £1 plus 75p for each additional item on all orders Send Cheque Eurocheque Sterling money order or UK Postal Order with order to

UK SOFT CENTRE LTD (CU)
PD BOX 36 TELEPHONE
DUNSTABLE BEDS LU6 2NF DUNSTABLE (0582) 607929

---

## COMMODORE 64 • Plus/4 • C128

# PRINTER INTERFACE

## with full COMMODORE GRAPHICS

- All Commodore graphics on ANY standard parallel printer
- Fully intelligent self-contained microprocessor controlled interface
- Works with all software and uses no memory
- 1K Buffer included
- No extra power supply needed.
- Plugs into serial port leaving cartridge port free
- Full dot addressability
- Built in status check report.

order MW350 **£98.95 inc VAT**

### FANTASTIC FILER

All purpose data filing system • Menu driven • Logical key functions • 1000 records per disc • up to 255 characters and 15 fields per record

The ideal filing system for only £12.95 inc VAT

### S-C-R-E-E-N D-U-M-P-E-R 64

Transfers to your printer a copy of what you see on your screen including hires graphics text, sprites and even KOALA PAD The program is loaded into memory and you then use the 64 as normal Colours are represented by 16 shades of grey Only £12.65 inc VAT

# THE FONT FACTORY

### PRINTER ENHANCEMENT

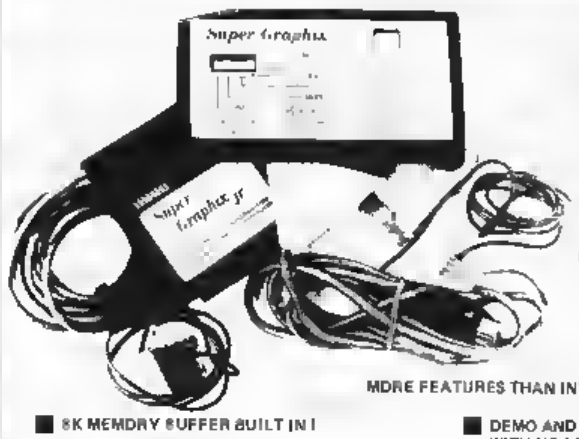
Now you don't have to be satisfied with the one type style that came with your printer You can use FONTFACTORY to add in any standard Commodore SEQ sequential disk file automatically format it and print the document with a new typeface that you select (eight at a time are on the disk) FONTFACTORY will work with most word processor files including Easy Script to enhance your documents and give them a distinctive flair There's even one font that will provide you with descenders on your 1525/MPS 803 Commodore printers You will also gain full control over line width, left margin, line spacing, headers, feets, justification, etc. The fonts also can be printed in single or double width.

only £19.95 inc VAT

All prices include VAT Post and Packing Dealer enquiries welcome Ring 01 900 0999 quoting your ACCESS or VISA card now — or send your order to

**IMPEX SOFTWARE LTD**
Metro House, Second Way, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 0TY

---




# SUPER GRAPHIX

CENTRONICS PRINTER INTERFACE FOR COMMODORE 64/128

MORE FEATURES THAN INTERFACES TWICE THE PRICE !

- 8K MEMORY BUFFER BUILT IN !
- 10 PRINTER MODES !
- NLQ MODE BUILT IN YES! CONVERTS THE CHEAPEST DOT MATRIX PRINTERS TO LETTER QUALITY !
- 100% COMPATIBLE WITH SOFTWARE FOR VIC 1525 PRINTER !
- RESET BUTTON TO HALT PRINTING FROM BUFFER !
- UPPER / LOWER CASE SCREEN DUMPS !
- HI AND LO RES GRAPHIC DUMPS !
- DEMO AND APPLICATION DISC INCLUDED WITH NO LESS THAN TWENTY DIFFERENT CHARACTER FONTS !
- 28 PAGE MANUAL WITH QUICK CHECK GUIDE CONTROL CODE LISTINGS, HI AND LO RES SCREEN DUMP PROGRAMS INDEX and much more !
- NO QUIBBLE 12 MONTH GUARANTEE !
- NEED WE SAY MORE?

"THE SUPER GRAPHIX IS PROBABLY A GOOD REASON FOR NOT BUYING A COMMODORE PRINTER"
*Commodore Computing*

"HAS FEATURES WHICH OTHER INTERFACES HAVE TO PROVIDE AT NEARLY TWICE THE PRICE"
*Commodore User*

"YOU'D BE PRETTY LUCKY TO FIND A PRINTER THAT WAS INCOMPATIBLE WITH THE INTERFACE"
*Commodore Computing*

"GOOD? YOU BET!"
*Commodore Computing*

"WILL ALSO SUPPORT EUROPEAN SCRIPTS SUBSCRIPTS AND OTHER PRINT PITCHES IN HEQ MODE"
*Commodore User*

"COMPARED TO OTHER INTERFACES IT PRESENTS EXCELLENT VALUE FOR MONEY"
*Commodore User*

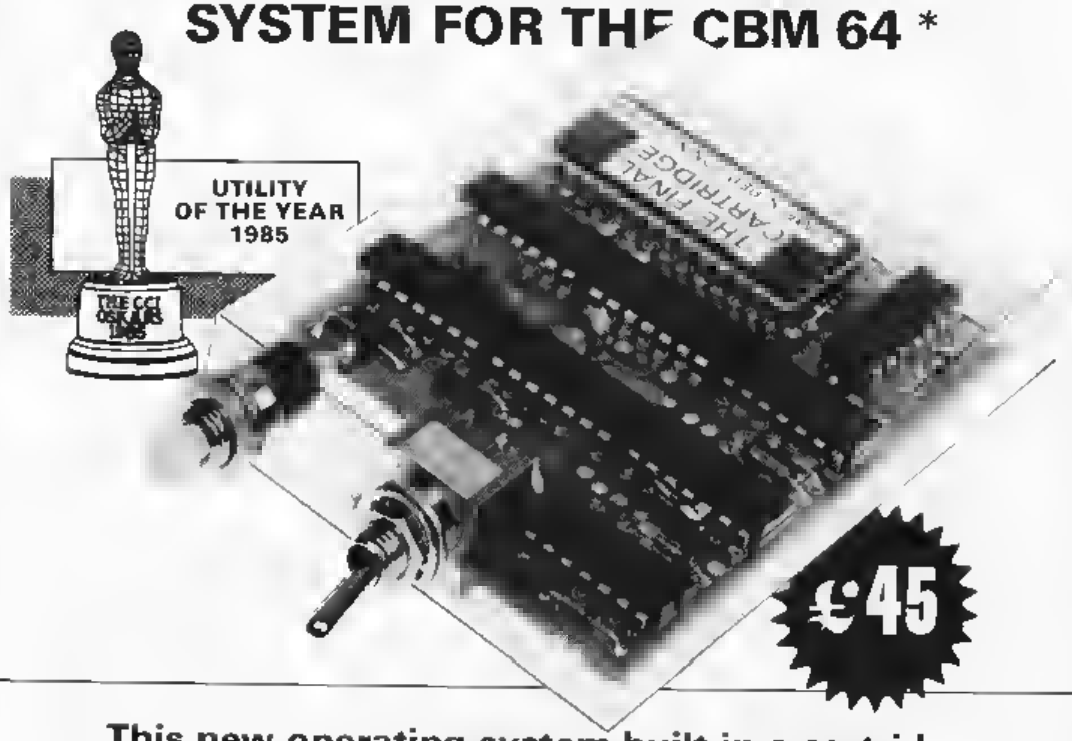
"WHAT ELSE COULD YOU WANT FROM AN INTERFACE"
*Commodore Computing*

**ONLY £69.95 FROM GOOD COMPUTER STORES**

DISTRIBUTORS
SCREENS MICROCOMPUTER DISTRIBUTION
MAIN AVENUE MOOR PARK NORTHWOOD
MIDDLESEX ENGLAND
TEL 09274 20664 TELEX 923674 ALACOL G FAX 0923 48482

# THE FINAL CARTRIDGE

## THE FIRST OUTSIDE OPERATING SYSTEM FOR THE CBM 64 *




**This new operating system built in a cartridge does not use any memory and is always there. Compatible with 98% of all programs.**

**DISK TURBO** · 6 times faster loading · 8 times faster saving

**TAPE TURBO** · 10 times faster, even with files normal Commodore commands · compatible with standard turbo's

**ADVANCED CENTRONICS INTERFACE** · compatible with all the well-known centronics printers and Commodore printer programs Prints all the Commodore graphics and control codes (important for listings)

**SCREEN DUMP FACILITIES** · of low res Hi-res and multicolour screens!! Prints full page with 12 shades of grey for multicolour pictures even from games and programs like Doodle, Koala pad Printshop etc Searches autometicly for the memory address of the Picture Special version available for the CBM 801 and 803 printers

**24K EXTRA RAM FOR BASIC-PROGRAMS AVAILABLE:** Two new commands Memory read , Memory write * They move 192 bytes with machinelenguage speed anywhere in the 64K Ram of the CBM 64 Can be used with strings and variables

**BASIC 4.0 COMMANDS** · like Dload, Dsave, Dappend Catalog, etc

**BASIC TOOLKIT** · with Auto Renum (incl Goto and Gosub), Find, Help, Old, etc

* works with C128 in the 64 mode

Original multicolour full page screen dump print out

**PREPROGRAMMED FUNCTION KEYS:** · Run, Load Save, Catalog Disk commands, List (removes all list-protections)

**KEYBOARD EXTRA'S** - Allows you to delete part of a line stop and continues listings, move cursor to lower lefthand corner Pokes and Syscells in Hex Typ command operates your printer as a typewriter

**COMFORTABLE EXTENDED ML. MONITOR.** · with relocated load scrolling up and down Bankswitching etc does not reside in memory

**RESET SWITCH:** · resets to monitor resets with old, resets to Hi res printing resets every protected program

**ON/OFF SWITCH** · we hope you never need that one

**FREEZE FRAME**
Stops and continues almost every program and allows you to make a **total back up** to disk or tape automatically

14 Days money back guarantee if you are dissatisfied

12 Months replacement guarantee

H&P COMPUTERS

**U.K. ORDERS** Available by the wellknown Commodore Dealers or directly from

**H & P Computers**
**9 Hornbeamwalk**
**Witham Essex CM8 2 SZ England d.**
**Telephone 0376 51 14 71**

copyright and registered trademark H&P computers
Wolphaertsbocht 236 3083 MV Rotterdam Netherlands Tel 01031 10231982 Telex 26401 e info nl

Last month we rounded up all the business and serious software available so far on the new 128. Now it's time for some in-depth reviewing of two particularly impressive packages: Micro-Clerk and Vizawrite Classic.

# Two's Compa

## MICRO-CLERK

Micro-Clerk is a pretty unique piece of software. It offers not only a cash accounts program but wordprocessing, filing, spreadsheet and 'jotter' functions — and they all integrate. It makes full use of the 128's memory and Basic (it's actually written in an 'enhanced' Basic invented by its author) and capitalises on the latest trends for colour, pop-up menus and the like

You can use it with both the 1570 and 1571 disk drives, but not with the 1541 as you have to make a back-up program before the program will run — and the 1541 won't let you

Micro-Clerk comes on two disks, one for the main program and the other for the accounts programs. You also have to fit a security "dongle". The user is then taken to an opening "noticeboard", a neat idea, on which is displayed any message that was typed in at close-down the last time the computer was used

The date the machine was last used is displayed, and the user is given the opportunity of up-dating this or continuing If this is the first time, you're instructed to back-up the supplied program disk

When you're done all that, you're confronted with the main menu and its seven options: *Accounts, Typing, Filing, Spreadsheet, General, Back-up* and *Finish.*

You can move between the options by using the cursor keys or spacebar or by typing the initial letter. Return must be pressed in each case. Where there are two options with the same initial letter (eg FILING and FINISH), a second typing moves to the second, if required This procedure is followed with all menus. The user returns to previous menus by pressing ESC

### The cash book

Though the Typing and Filing options are quite adequate, it is the accounts section which will attract many users. This is basically a cash book Sales ledger and invoicing is not supported, though a module is under development that will remedy this.

The cashbook is on a separate disk, but on a 1571 double-sided disk it might be possible to copy the cash files to the reverse of the main (backed-up) disk, making disk swapping unnecessary. All data files are held on the program disks and there are three levels of password protection.

After entry to the accounts section, the user has the choice of selecting weekly or monthly accounts, starting date, type of VAT scheme (standard, or one of the special retailer schemes), and clearing old entries. Some tutorial entries are included, which are handy at first for seeing how the system works, but they would have to be cleared before it could be used seriously.

Analysis headings from 100 to 999 can be set up, and some specimen headings have already been supplied: sales, stationery, VAT adjustment, cost of sales, wages, fixed assets, bank loan, and so on. These are sub-divided into nine groups — sales, purchases, other income, expenses and overheads, capital employed, long term liabilities, fixed assets, current assets, and current liabilities.

The name of the groups can be changed, but not their meaning, since they are used to calculate gross and net profit, turnover and so on

This constitutes a really powerful nominal ledger, which should satisfy the most scrupulous accountant or Customs and Excise Inspector, printing an automatic audit trail at the end of each week or month, as required

*Micro-Clerk offers weekly reports on cash receipts.*

*Micro Clerk keeps tabs on your bank balance.*

### The wordprocessor

Despite its modest description, the "typing" option is a full-function word processor including mail merge and block move With the "jotter" facility, it's possible to cut and paste information from any other area of the program.

For example, to include accounts details such as balance sheet or the results of any heading, the user must press F7 while

within accounts. Then after moving to "Typing" F8 must be pressed to paste the info onto the jotter This process is also pssword-controlled

The jotter can also be used to access a full diary/calendar function, disk and printer functions, calculator and electric typewriter (printing one line each time Return is pressed)

### The spreadsheet

The spreadsheet is a fairly modest affair, with a sheet of 26 columns, 9 characters wide (unchangeable), and 52 rows Formulae may be up to 70 characters long. When SAVED to disk, a sequential file with the suffix ".SP" is produced, though only the cells on which entries have been made are SAVEd. The part of the spreadsheet on screen at any time can be copied to the jotter by pressing F7. This permits sections of the spreadsheet to be incorporated into "Typing" WP files

**by Karl Dallas**

# pany

## Micro-Clerk and Vizawrite Classic reviewed

### Conclusion

**This is a very impressive package. Space available does not permit more then a superficial description but any cash trader would find it worthwhile investing in a C128 for this one piece of software alone.**

- Micro-Clerk
- Commodore Business Machines 0536 205555
- Price: £99 95 inc VAT
- Format: disk (plus dongle)

## VIZAWRITE CLASSIC

Vizawrite Classic is a sophisticated upgrade to the already popular Vizawrite wordprocessor on the Commodore 64 Since then, it's also appeared for the IBM PC and its clones. If you've upgraded from the 64 version of Vizawrite, yes, it is possible to read files on the new program, but more about that later

Vizawrite comes on one disk with spelling checker on the reverse, and a cartridge that contains part of the program code which wouldn't fit into the memory

### Loading up

When you've loaded up (three minutes on the 1541 but a claimed 30 seconds on the 1571) you no longer need the program disk except for the spelling checker or the sample document which illustrates the program's more useful functions.

The main improvement over Vizawrite 64 is the 80 column screen, which displays text as it will be printed out. There's also a set of pull-down menus accessed by simple key strokes

Text memory is larger, too: 712 lines of 80 character length, amounting to about 11000 words. This total is 'dynamic', meaning that more text space is available if you make use of one of Vizawrite's classier facilities, glossary phrases

### Extra facilities

Glossary phrases (sometimes called keyboard macros) are strings of text you can define, save and call up using ALT and a letter of the alphabet. So you could save yourself typing a much-used letter intro by assigning it to a glossary.

The spelling checker is co-resident in memory and can be used mainly without swapping disks. The dictionary carries 30,000 words which can be added to. It also includes plurals and some unlikely words like 'aardvark' But it won't allow you to 'paste' the correct spelling into the text Wild cards can also be used For example: "a???" prints out all four-letter words beginning with "a".

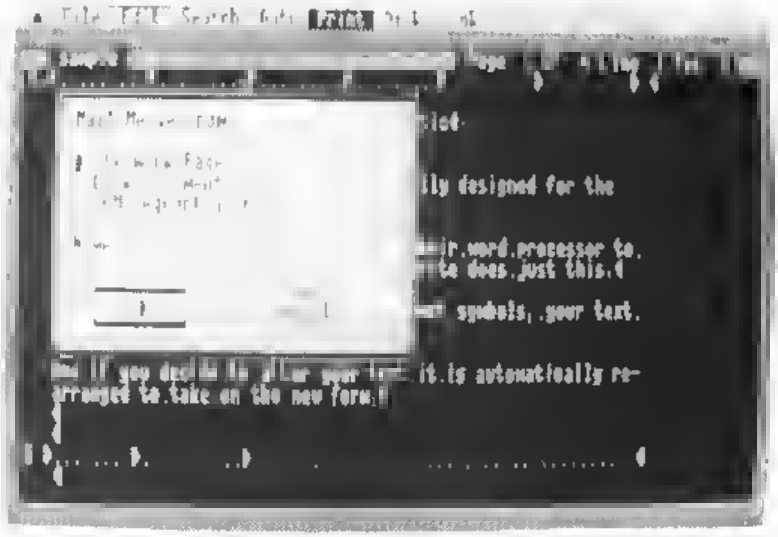
Mailmerge is fully supported both from memory or a file on disk which can be from any program producing ASCII sequential files. There's a set of 'help' screens which the user can edit to include any additional information. There's a pull-down calculator that allows figures to be 'pasted' into the text, and Centronics interface software

Finally, there's a choice of three printer fonts, one of which purports to give near letter quality print In practise, the letters are far too large for correspondence work.

Now to 64 compatibility. It is possible to read and edit files created on the 64 version of Vizawrite, but they must be renamed if they're to be saved under the new format

### Conclusion

**This is a powerful, fairly friendly program which incorporates a lot of sophisticated functions. That means it's manual must be concise and lucid.**

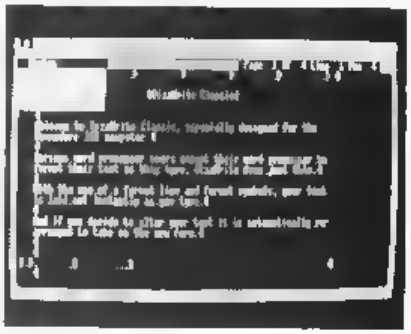



*Mail Merge is one of Vizawrite's more professional features*

**Sadly, Vizawrite's manual leaves something to be desired. If the documentation were up to the facilities this would probably be the best word-processor for the 128 so far.**

- Vizawrite Classic
- Viza Software 0634 813780
- Price. £99.95 (inc VAT)
- Format disk plus memory cartridge

*On screen formatting and pop-up menus add to the user-friendliness.*



# LOGIC SALES LTD.

MICRO COMPUTERS, SOFTWARE & SUPPLIES

6 Midgate, Peterborough, Cambs PE1 1TN Telephone (0733) 313870

## THE GREATEST SALE EVER

64

| | |
|---|---|
| Megawarz | 2.75 |
| Town Kingdom Valley | 2.95 |
| Pyjamarama/Automania | 5.95 |
| Henry's House | 2.95 |
| Witch Switch | 2.95 |
| Harrier Attack | 3.95 |
| Brian Bloodaxe | 3.95 |
| Black Thunder | 3.95 |
| Trashman | 3.45 |
| Psytron | 2.95 |
| Jack Attack (cart) | 2.95 |
| Fort Apocalypse | 3.95 |
| Quo Vadis | 3.45 |
| Fire Quest | 2.95 |
| Agent USA | 2.95 |
| Chuckie Egg | 2.95 |
| Chuckie Egg II | 3.25 |
| Star Trader | 2.95 |
| Penetrator | 2.95 |
| Cad Cam Warrior | 3.95 |
| Rock 'N' Bolt | 3.95 |
| Heroes of Karn | 2.95 |
| Jewels of Babylon | 2.95 |
| Empire of Karn | 2.95 |
| Break Fever | 2.95 |
| Suicide Express | |
| Lazy Jones | 2.95 |
| Eureka | 2.95 |
| Spy vs Spy | 4.95 |
| Select 1 (12 games) | 3.95 |
| Minnesota Fats Pool Chal | 2.95 |
| View to a Kill | 3.95 |
| Zim Sala Bim | 3.95 |
| Hampstead | 4.95 |
| Codename Mat II | 3.50 |
| Gremlins | 3.95 |
| Assembler 64 | 3.50 |

### GREAT TITLES FROM U.S. GOLD AT DISCOUNT PRICES

| | |
|---|---|
| Whirlinurd | 3.95 |
| Spy Strikes Back! | |
| Spys Demise | 3.95 |
| Bounty Bob | 3.95 |
| Dougnboy | 3.95 |
| BC's II Grogs Revenge | 3.95 |
| Pacman | 3.95 |
| Up & Down | 3.95 |
| Talladega | 3.95 |
| Drelbs | 3.95 |
| Encounter | 3.95 |
| Dig Dug | 3.95 |
| Combat Leader | 4.45 |
| Beach Head | 4.25 |
| Stellar 7 | 3.50 |

### DISCOUNTS ON ATARI SOFT CARTRIDGES

| | |
|---|---|
| Donkey Kong | 6.95 |
| Dig Dug | 6.95 |
| Ms Pacman | 6.95 |
| Moon Patrol | 9.95 |
| Defender | 6.95 |
| Pole Position | 6.95 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Vic 20 Paddles (pair) | 5.95 |
| Pilot (disc/tang) | 5.95 |
| Logo (disc/tang) | 5.95 |
| Programmers Ref Guide | 5.00 |
| Intro to Basic Pt 1 | 5.00 |
| Scope Games Designer | 4.95 |
| Simons Basic | 20.00 |
| Ultrasynth | 4.95 |
| Quick Shot II | 7.95 |
| Currah Speech & Sound | 17.50 |
| Wico Tracker Balls | 14.95 |
| Mannesman Tally MT80 + | 199.95 |
| | (+ £5 p&p) |
| Commodore joysticks | 5.00 |

**Comm 64 Cartridges £2.50 ea.**
Sea Wolf Clowns Tricell Spectacular Le Mans Radar Rat Race Omega Race Jupiter Lander

**Commodore Educational Titles all £1.95 ea**
Humpty Dumpty Pathfinder Sprites & Snowmen Number Puzzler Facemaker Know Your Own I.Q. Tetra Comm Words Words Words Rob Carrier's Menn Planner German Physics Matchmaker Mastermind Get Ready to Read Ask the Family History 20th Century Geography

**Datatapes for Comm Mastermind all £1.20 ea**
Gene's Knowledge 1 General Knowledge 2 General Knowledge 3 Music Films & TV Sport & Games

**The Following are Educational & Game Packs**

* **Collins Soft Young Learners Pack** inc Paddingtons Early Visit Paddington & The Disappearing Ink. Paddingtons Garden Game All for **£6.95.**

* **Collins Soft Pack** inc What's the Time Know Your Tables First Numbers All for **£6.95**

* **Educational 6-10 yrs Pack** inc 3D Hyper Maths. BMX Number Jump Wordwobbler All for **£5.95**

* **[illegible] Pack** Moves Snaffle Word Wizard All for **£6.95**

* **Mr T Packs** inc Mr T Meets His Match Mr T Tells The Time Mr T's Money Box All for **£6.50.**

* **Mr T Packs** inc Mr T's Number Games Mr T's Shape Games Mr T's Measuring Games All for **£6.50.**

* **Games Pack** inc Flyer Fox Gandalf Arcadia All for **£6.95**

### COMMODORE 16 PLUS/4 SOFTWARE

**Software List**

| | |
|---|---|
| Fire Ant | 4.25 |
| Excobase | 4.25 |
| Olympiads | 3.25 |
| O Level Physics | 3.50 |
| O Level Chemistry | 3.50 |
| O Level Maths | 3.50 |
| O Level Biology | 3.50 |
| Xargons Revenge | 6.95 |
| Sword of Destiny | 6.95 |
| Kung Fu Kid | 5.95 |
| Gull Wing Falcon | 5.95 |
| Gremlins | 3.95 |
| Beach Head | 5.95 |
| Blagger | 8.50 |
| Jump Jet | 8.95 |
| World Cup Football | 5.95 |
| Grandmaster Chess | 8.95 |
| Hustler | 5.95 |
| Ace Air Combat Emulator | 8.95 |
| Steve Davis Snooker | 7.50 |
| Airwolf | 6.50 |
| CTB Classics (4 titles) | 8.95 |
| [illegible] | |
| Daley Thompson Star Events | 6.95 |
| Galaxions | 5.95 |
| Mission Mars | 2.95 |
| Quick Draw | 2.95 |
| Cruncher | 2.95 |
| Knock Out | 2.95 |
| Alien Attack | 2.95 |
| Suicide Run | 2.95 |
| Invasion 2000 A.D. | 5.95 |

**Packs Include**

* Shoot It Hoppit Chimp It Munch It **£9.95**
* Apollo Autobahn Water Grand Prix **£14.95**
* Spiderman Hulk Sorcerer of Claymorgue **£10.95**

Please quote your order including codes of pack P&P 70p for any software order 70p for peripherals unless otherwise stated and £2.00 for printers & drive Overseas 75p per tape £2.50 per item Mail London only Orders and enquiries are taken 24 hours a day

VISA

# TROJAN CAD-MASTER™

## THE ULTIMATE IN GRAPHICS TOOLS

SUPERB GRAPHICS SOFTWARE PLUS A TOP QUALITY LIGHT PEN

COMMODORE 64 SPECTRUM

**Discover the exciting world of creating your own graphics on screen.**

- **FREEHAND DRAW** 5 pen thicknesses incl Quills
- **PAINT BRUSH** for the artistic touch
- **FILL ANY SHAPE** use all colours and patterns
- **GEOMETRIC SHAPES** circles boxes triangles, lines & banding
- **DYNAMIC RUBBER BANDING** on all geometric options
- **PIN-POINT FUNCTION** for pixel accuracy on all functions

Plus many more too numerous to mention in this ad All these features in the Program + a top quality Light Pen and an instruction booklet in one reasonably priced package Easy to use for creating colourful pictures or technical drawings. Ideal for use by all ages of micro users Full back up service from manufacturers Available at good dealers or direct from Trojan Products.

*Please state which Micro*

ONLY £19.95 per pack

TROJAN

Micro Computer Software & Accessories

Send cheque/P.O. to

TROJAN PRODUCTS

166 Dallwyn Dunvant Swansea SA2 7PF

Tel (0792) 205491

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

# MEGASAVE FANTASTIC SAVINGS

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dr Who | 11.50 | Blackwyche | 7.50 | Night Fights | 7.50 |
| Worms in Paradise | 7.50 | Beach Head II | 7.50 | Goonies | 7.50 |
| Critical Mass | 8.75 | Summer Games II | 7.50 | Harvey Smith | 6.85 |
| Arcade | 7.50 | Sky Fox | 7.50 | William Wobbler | 6.50 |
| Sold a Million | 7.50 | Wizardry | 7.50 | Friday 13th | 6.75 |
| L. Comp. People | 8.00 | McGuigan Boxing | 8.00 | Yie Ar Kung Fu | 6.75 |
| L. Comp. People (Dt | 12.00 | Rupert Bear | 5.95 | Knight Rider | 6.75 |
| Ball Blazer | 8.00 | Mercenary | 7.50 | Rambo | 6.75 |
| Who Dares Wins II | 5.95 | Terrormolinos | 5.50 | Streethawk | 6.75 |
| Desert Fox | 8.00 | Super Zaxxon | 7.50 | Transformers | 8.75 |
| Never Ending Story | 7.50 | Now Games | 6.75 | Now Games II | 6.75 |
| Dynamite Dan | 5.95 | Zorro | 7.50 | Gyroscope | 8.75 |
| Swords and Sorcery | 7.50 | Hacker | 7.50 | Flintstones | 5.95 |
| Falklands 82 | 7.50 | Zords | 6.75 | Arc of Yesod | 6.75 |
| Commando | 7.50 | Sabre Wulf | 7.50 | Wham Music Box | 7.50 |
| Space Pilot 2 | 5.95 | Batalyx | 7.50 | Deathwake | 5.95 |
| Skool Daze | 5.85 | Karateka | 8.00 | Wild West | 6.00 |
| Lord of the Rings | 11.95 | Starion | 7.50 | Yak's Progress | 7.50 |
| Young Ones | 5.95 | Monty on the Run | 7.50 | Outlaws | 7.50 |
| Impossible Mission | 7.75 | S. Davis Snooker | 7.50 | Enigma Force | 7.50 |
| Frankie Hollywood | 7.50 | Paradroid | 6.75 | Super Bowl | 7.50 |
| Elite | 11.00 | Geoff Capes | 6.75 | Desert Fox | 7.50 |
| Basketball | 4.95 | Robin of the Wood | 7.50 | Dragon Skulle | 7.50 |
| Pitstop II | 7.45 | Superman | 7.50 | Space Doubt | 8.75 |
| Quake 1 | 7.50 | Battle of Britain | 7.50 | Cause of Chaos | 8.75 |
| Daley's Supertest | 5.95 | Bladerunner | 6.75 | V | 8.75 |
| F.B. Boxing | 5.95 | Underwurlde | 7.50 | Hard Ball | 7.50 |
| Exploding Fist | 7.50 | Fighting Warrior | 5.95 | Time Tunnel | 7.50 |
| Rocklords Riot | 7.50 | Mindshadow | 8.50 | Koronis Rift | 6.00 |
| Five-a-Side | 4.95 | Spy vs Spy II | 7.50 | I.C.U.P.S. | 8.75 |
| Uridium | 7.50 | Racing Destruction | 9.75 | Ping Pong | 5.95 |
| Back to the Future | 7.50 | Summer Games I | 7.50 | Elektra Glide | 6.75 |
| Mak Headroom | 8.95 | Winter Games | 7.50 | Evil Crown | 7.50 |
| Koronis Rift | 8.00 | The Force | 7.50 | Comic Baker | 8.75 |
| Kung Fu Master | 7.50 | 3D Games | 7.50 | Bounder | 7.50 |
| Eidolon | 8.00 | Rock 'N' Wrestle | 7.50 | Hunchback Adv | 5.95 |
| Ghosts and Goblins | 7.50 | Twister | 5.95 | Way of the Tiger | 7.50 |
| Bomb Jack | 7.50 | Amazon Woman | 7.50 | Laser Basic | 12.50 |

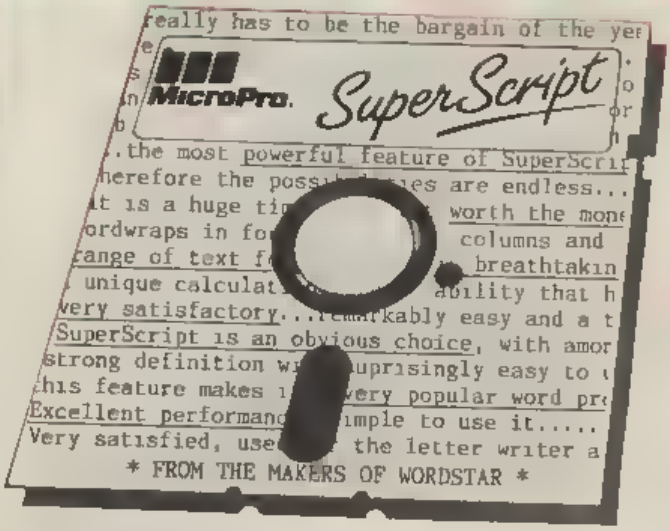
**Postage included U.K. Please state which micro Fast Service.**

**Send cheque/PO to:**

**MEGASAVE, Dept, CU**

**76 Westbourne Terrace, London W2**

# WORDAHOLIC



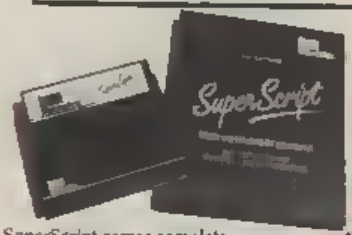

## SUPERSCRIPT
## WORDPROCESSING
### From the makers of WORDSTAR

Most wordprocessing packages will do the bare minimum. SuperScript can't wait to do the lot!

## JUST LOOK AT THIS WORKLOAD

| | |
|---|---|
| **Takes on** | writing, storing and editing all your correspondence and other documents |
| **And** | produces letters, invoices, price lists, contracts, labels etc. |
| **Next** | runs personalised mailings with lists or database output. |
| **Then** | creates and revises top quality presentations reports and tables. |
| **On to** | typing term papers, technical reports or notes. |
| **And even** | adds, subtracts multiplies, divides and does percentages. |
| **At the same time** | giving all round editing and printing facilities such as block-cut-paste, insert and typeover, full search and replace. |
| **Not to mention** | print review, layout options and simplified document selection. And much, much more! |

*** SPECIAL MAIL ORDER PRICES ***
**COMMODORE 64, ATARI 800XL/130XE £49.95**
**COMMODORE 128, APPLE IIc/IIe £79.95**
**UPGRADE FROM EASYSCRIPT £39.95**




SuperScript comes complete with Comprehensive User Manual

## ORDER NOW

**By calling MicroPro on 01-879 1122 Ext 210**
quoting your Access or Visa no.

Also available from all good dealers

MicroPro

**UPGRADE FROM EASYSCRIPT TO SUPERSCRIPT – JUST £39.95**
* Improved performance *
* Maths *
* Spelling checker *
* Print or view *
* Integrate with SuperBase *
(on Commodore 128)

# Direct Mail Discount

ALL TITLES ARE FOR THE 64 SELECTION THIS MONTH
TITLES LOCAL TIMES TIMES SERVED

## 2.50

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| I | I | ARTIC | MOAIE CUP |
| I | I | MODUL | EARTHQUAKE |
| I | I | MODUL | SUPER TEST |
| I | I | MODUL | CREATORO RE CHAR |
| I | R | MODUL | TEST |
| I | A | MODUL | MUSHROOM ALIEN |
| I | I | MODUL | ANNIHILATOR |
| I | I | TTT | GLOB STAR |
| C | T | MODUL | TTTI |
| I | II | MODUL | INITIALISATION O |
| I | II | MODUL | TTRAPTC |
| I | IC | MODUL | TIME ART |
| C | IC | MODUL | TTME ADOPT |
| C | II | MODUL | SEA ADOPT |
| C | II | MODUL | CALCULATION OF TTTTTOR |
| I | II | MODUL | MUNICAT |
| I | II | TTG | TTAR TTTTRT |
| I | IR | MODUL | METAMORPHOSIS |
| I | II | TTTTC | ADVENTURE TRAZT |
| I | 26 | ARTIC | MOTTTA SHIT |
| I | II | TTAGIC | PEDRO |
| I | 02 | INCITE | BRAINBOX II |
| I | 01 | INCITE | ATTTTTT COMMAND |
| I | 24 | INCITE | WALTT BOED II PATTRTTAMI |
| I | 25 | INCOM | TRAIT KONG |
| I | II | INCITE | BURGER TIME |
| I | OT | INCIAL | WACTTIR WALTT |
| I | 28 | INCIAT | TTTNA RTTTED |
| I | 29 | INCCIT | TUDDIT TTTTURT |
| I | 30 | INCIAL | SIPER TTTT |
| I | II | INCCIT | SET DFF IT SATTBA |
| I | II | INCCPI | TONTR OI SMALT |
| I | II | INCIAL | YOUTTA TTTBNT |
| I | OT | INCIAL | SPITTT MAN |
| C | 33 | TGTTIR | TTUNT TTAIT |
| C | II | ANTRBB | TTTTA |
| C | 37 | MEIUL | TTBATTATOR |
| C | II | SUPEI | ME AICI |
| C | IT | SUPER | DAUNGTT |
| C | 10 | TUPEI | ASTT PENGUIN |
| I | II | TOMM | CARRTTTT S MENU I TARCC |
| I | II | TOMM | NUGGET MARTT |
| I | 10 | TOMM | TAMCTT MONSTTTT |
| I | II | TOMM | TASTTRIR |
| I | 45 | TOMM | BRAINEHARDT |
| I | 44 | TOMM | RTTTTAR TART |
| I | II | TMAGII | ARTTTTIR |
| I | II | RTMCRA | AOSMIT TAMBA |
| I | IR | TMATA | TTTOT 64 |
| I | 50 | OMEA | OAIII TTRATT |
| I | II | OMEA | APAIME TTTT |
| I | II | OMEA | TTTRAT TTTACK |
| I | II | TONGMN | VORI TTTART |
| I | TO | TONGMN | OO ATTRO |
| I | TOT | RAITTT | CYCLONE |
| I | TCI | RAITTT | POTTT RRTTTTR |
| I | TOC | RAITTT | TROOPER TRUCKER |
| I | TO4 | TTTTTT | AURTTT |
| I | TOC | CTTTTT | TAMCCT TORTC |
| I | 106 | TATTTT | BTTAMBT |
| I | TOT | TTTTTT | PARATROOPER C |
| I | 106 | TTTTTT | CCTTRO TOOT |
| I | 109 | TTTTTT | GENTT RTTT |
| I | TTT | RTOOTT | CCCAPE TTR |
| I | TTT | TOMM | TNTT RNTTT |

## 2.95

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C | TTC | TERMTN | TCTPTC TOURNAMENT |
| C | TTT | TANTAS | TTANT AND THE TGT CATTER |
| C | TTT | SNSAT | SKULL |
| R | TTR | SNSMC | THE TABULOUS UMBRA |
| I | TTR | CRSMC | RRRERT |
| R | TTT | SNSMC | AN CORIOR |
| R | TTR | RDMASH | BAT C TAN |
| R | TTR | BUTCR | RGUAPLRME |
| R | 120 | BUTTR | PURPLR TURTAC |
| C | TCT | BUTCK | RUJATTT WARRTOR |
| R | 122 | BUTTR | RTTMS RR |
| R | TRR | CANTAS | RTRAAIR |
| C | TRR | BATORY | BOOMERR SRACTOUC |
| R | 125 | TNORRT | RRUANUT |
| R | TCR | BUTTR | RTMO DF ROMER |
| R | TC7 | TTRMTR | RTCTUR DOMBAC |
| R | 128 | RRR | ROCT RTRR |
| R | 129 | TARR | OTROPOD |
| R | 130 | RTRRO | AIMN GERTR |
| R | TCT | MANT | AARRRTTAER |
| R | TRR | AUDTOR | ARNAIRNNEC |
| R | TCR | TRMTTA | SUPER ACRANCLR |
| C | TRR | TRRRTA | RUPER DRTRPER |

## 3.50

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| R | 130 | RUTRA | BOOBABOO |
| C | 126 | BUTRR | RRTAPE |
| C | TTT | BUTCA | TRAFFTC |
| C | 139 | BUTCK | RRER |
| C | 139 | BUTCK | RRR BRA |
| R | TRO | ROTM | TACR RTME |
| I | TTT | TACEPI | RTRANCTT |
| C | TTT | TNCRAT | RTRR TYER |
| R | TRR | TNCRAT | RRSERBLER 64 |
| R | TRR | BHRARE | RRRTTNC |
| R | TTR | RUSH | TNPTTRR LANDER |
| C | TRR | ROTM | OMEGA RACR |
| C | TR7 | TOTM | RRDAR ARI RACE |
| C | TRR | TOTM | TTRARS OF WAR |
| C | TRR | TOTM | RTRR RANGRC |
| C | TRO | ROTM | TDDTR TNVADERS |
| C | TRT | ROTM | NATRA NAKER |
| C | TRR | ROTM | VORTR WORLR WORRR |
| C | TRR | ROTM | LNTR COUNT |
| R | TTT | RBSAL | ARENA 2000 |
| R | TRR | R A R | MTSSTOR R |
| R | TRR | ROTM | RTRRBTLL APERT TCART |

## 4.95

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| I | TTT | PTTCH | SCUBA TTVE |
| C | 162 | TNCEPT | CCDORET |
| I | TTT | OARA | DUT TACT |
| I | 170 | RTTRRR | CAESAR TME TRT |
| C | TTT | TTDR | BRTAN BTDDRART |
| C | TTO | TTPT | BUMGHOE |
| I | TTT | TNCCTT | ARTTTTAN KNTGNTC |
| I | 174 | TOMM | TTTOT |
| I | 175 | RBBAL | TTTRTRTT TNTCPR TOMM |
| I | 176 | TYRTCC | TTTTT |
| I | 177 | TTCTRT | TTTTTTTT CTTTNE |
| I | 178 | BRRPLT | TANTTC TRRTTT MOLT |
| I | TTT | TONMON | TMPLTCA TTTTTTT |
| I | 180 | TONTMM | TMEATCTTT |
| I | 190 | TTTTRR | CRUTCH |
| I | TCC | ATOMT | TTTRTH WARRTOR |
| C | TTT | MTTJHO | MUNCHY HORACT |
| I | TTT | TTTTTT | TTMTTGER |
| I | 185 | TTTT | CRUTATT TOR |
| I | TRR | TTTTCT | CAVTAN WARRTOR |
| C | 197 | RAAT | CRUTATT TNE TT |
| I | TRR | TTTON | SMOONTT |
| I | TTT | ARVRAT | TOMCTOOT OR CTTT TRTTTT |
| I | 190 | TTTARR | SATARE Pttch |
| I | TTT | ARVRAT | BRERLTTT |
| I | 192 | TONMON | TOTTAC MASTCT |
| I | TTT | TSRTOT | BOUNTT BOO ATTTKET DACK |
| I | TTT | UNTOLT | TALTTOTTA TAC TAA RATTNRT |
| R | 195 | TSRRLC | UP I DOUN |
| I | TTT | UNTOLC | BOUSH BRT |
| I | TTT | TSRRLT | WHTTTT TURT |
| C | TTT | TTGOLC | BRTT BRATOT |
| C | 199 | TSROLT | TONCAT TTTDED |

## 5.95

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C | 200 | BUTTRT | TOTTT PRTNTTT |
| C | 201 | TNCTTT | TAGTT |
| C | 201 | RTORGR | BUTTT TTTNKTNG |
| C | 201 | BUTTTC | CATTRMTNATOR |
| C | 204 | TTARA | BRTTTTUNKED |
| C | 201 | BUTTA | TTTTTTTTTA |
| C | 206 | OTTAN | RTUNT RTAC |
| C | 201 | RTTDSH | ALTTT |
| C | 208 | TNGGNT | ATTSTRTOTN |
| C | 207 | BRTONC | PTTTRRN |
| C | TTT | RORARK | TUMTTT |
| C | TTT | BRTONC | CTT WARDTRR |
| C | TTT | TOMM | TOMM |
| C | TTT | TONT | TTTTT |
| I | TTT | MNDRN | TTVT RRR TOTADDSTRCT |
| C | 175 | MTTJHO | CTA TAUR TTJA |
| C | TTT | TRNT | QUO VADTT |
| I | TTT | MTATAO | MANPODTCT |
| I | TTT | KATGNT | TTMATTO TTTTA DORTT TT |
| C | TTT | NTNGGA | TOTAA TARRTTTTON O RQUTRT |
| C | 100 | TATTAT | SUPER BATTT |

## 6.95

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| I | TTT | CTPTTT | R TCTTTT RTNT |
| I | TTT | TNNTT | BTACT MANK |
| I | 228 | SELRTT | RTTCRT T TT GAMER |
| R | RCA | TOMM | CCOPT RR |
| R | CRD | TNVRTR | CASTR PROGRAM COUPSR |
| R | CRR | RTRRT | RATMAN TCART T |
| R | CRT | RTART | CTR DUR |
| R | CRR | RTART | MBLR RTRTTTON |
| C | R2T | RTRRT | JONKTT ROMS TTART |
| C | R20 | RTART | MOON PATROL TRART T |
| C | RRT | RTART | RA RRRRAN TCART T |
| C | CTR | RTART | JERERRRR |
| R | CCR | RTART | ROBOTRON |

## VARIETY PACK 5.99

ATT

QTY | NO | ITEM

ON 01-558 4251

## BANKER 64

If you are fed up not being able to keep track of your bank account this program may be just what you are looking for. Simple to use as it is menu driven it will hold full details of Credits, Debits, Standing orders and Direct Debits and will automatically place them in date order. It will give you statements to screen or printer including the 1520 plotter printer. Records can be stored on both disk and tape for complete back up. Entry to any account is by name and Security code which can be changed as necessary. This mic program is very good value at **£6.25 disk, £4.00 tape.**

## RAM FILE

Keep track of your Software Records, Stamp Collection, Addresses etc. with this easy to use menu driven filing system. Entry titles are user defineable. Powerful options include search and amend routines. Print routines allows printing of entry title, selected entry or complete file to any printer including the 1520 plotter. Files can be stored on both disk and tape.

This mic program is very good value at **£6.25 disk, £4.00 tape**

***Special Offer* — Both programs £10.0isk. Both programs £7.00 Tape**

All prices include VAT & P&P.

Cheques & P.O. to

**RJP ELECTRONICS**

**27 Denham Way, Camber, Rye, East Sussex TN31 7XP. Tel: (0797) 225549**

## COMMODORE 64 DATABASE — DATAFILE

Powerful options include: print all/selective records, delete, amend, save, load, copy, alphanumeric sort, user defined fields, memory check, total numeric fields, multi field interrelational, global and between limits searches, etc. Fully menu driven with comprehensive easy to use instructions. **CBM 64 (compiled): cassette £7.45, disk £10.45.**

## COMMODORE 64 WORDPRO — TEXTFILE

Powerful word processor facilities include — large text buffer, auto centre, variable tab, insert, amend, delete, copy, move text, word count, right justify, paging, join files, multiple file handling, print all/part text etc. Fully menu driven with comprehensive easy to use instructions. Great value. **CMB 64 (compiled): cassette £8.25, disk £10.75**

All programs with full documentation and guarantee and can be used with all direct connect CBM64 printers including 1520 printer/plotter. Also most centronics (with suitable hardware interface). Price includes fast delivery by first class post. Cheques/PO's to

**A & C SOFTWARE**

**Dept. A, 7, Oakthorpe Gardens, Tividale, West Midlands B69 2LF.**

**Tel: 021 557 8596 (7-9 p.m.)**

## WE WERE GOING TO TAKE A WHOLE PAGE ADVERTISEMENT, THEN WE FOUND OUT THAT WE WOULD HAVE TO CHARGE AS MUCH AS OUR COMPETITORS, SO WE DECIDED THAT YOU WOULD PREFER A SMALLER ADVERT THAN A DEARER BOARD.

## COMMODORE 64, 128 and VIC-20 TAPE BACK-UP BOARD

**" THE BEST VALUE FOR MONEY BACK UP BOARDS FOR CBM COMPUTER "**

When a second CBM type cassette unit is connected to this board it will make back up copies of cassette based software including Turbo/Fast Loaders, Machine Code and/or Basic and Data Files. Very user friendly, the back-up copy is made on the second cassette unit while the original is loading on the first. No additional software is needed. Price (unit) £8.95 plus p&p. Why pay more? You have read the rest, now buy the best. Need we say more.

## RESET CARTRIDGE

**" FOR THE COMMODORE 64 AND 128 "**

Simply insert this Reset Cartridge into the cartridge port of your 64 and you can reset all memory resident programs which includes all programs that standard reset switches fail to reset. This Reset Cartridge really works on ALL programs. Priced at £7.95 plus p&p. Ideal when using Cheat Mode Pokes or for disk overlaying your own. Can reset the 128 into '64 Mode. Invisible to the computer when not actually being used.

**POSTAGE AND PACKING**

All orders are sent by First Class post. Add 55p for U.K. Europe add £1.00 and elsewhere add £2.00. For Recorded Delivery in the U.K. add 25p extra or add £1.25 for Registered Delivery abroad.

Send a cheque or postal order(s) or a stamp for full details to

## CLARK KENT SOFTWARE

**26 North Cape Walk, Corby, Northants NN18 9DO**

**For enquiries please ring (0536) 742622**

## WRITE YOUR PROGRAMS IN PLAIN ENGLISH or any other European Language!

C64 Program Generators (DIY) — Write 1000's of all-different programs

CODEWRITER (3 disk business database system) was £125 now £79

ADVENTURER WITH GRAPHICS latest version, unbeatable at £29

DIALOG Authoring System WITH GRAPHICS. Tests and scores etc. £39

FILEWRITER, REPORTWRITER & MENUWRITER (Codewriter sections) £29 each

ELF (Locked in calc/text manipulating program and more!) now £29

Generated Programs (professionally produced by our customers, YOU TOO?)

ALBUM RECORDS, BOOK LIBRARY, SHERLOCK, THRILLERS, ANDROID £9.95 each

Send your cheque for return, mail free delivery of the above, and £3.50 will get you more lists PLUS a demo-disk with sample programs written using the above (text versions only) made out to

## ETCETERA Ltd.,

**2 Valdemosa, L'Islet, X Roads, Guernsey GB. (Tel: 0481 44955)**

## SUPERSAVERS for C64, C16/PLUS 4

**SAVE TIME AND MONEY** with **AUTOBASE 3**, the ultimate personal assistant! Superb database makes personal computing easy. Powerful modules available separately or combined. Include:

♦ **AUTOFILE** — Tired of finding things? Not any more — AUTOFILE organises your personal records! Store information as you like and let AUTOFILE take care of the rest. Have the answers at your fingertips! Powerful features include: Add, Insert, Amend, Delete, Archive, Index, Find, Sort, Scan, Search, Edit or Period List, plus User Defineable Entry Titles and Formats. Ideal for personal computing. Excellent value at £6.25 disk, £4.95 tape.

♦ **AUTOPLAN** — So what's to do? Let AUTOPLAN sort them out! Superb diary and planner leaves nothing to chance! Never forget another important event — AUTOPLAN gives detailed schedules and prompts you to take action as and when required! Powerful features include: Perpetual Calendar, Long and Short Term Plans, Individual Project and Summary Plans, plus Arithmetic Rescheduling. Ideal for personal planning! Excellent value at £6.25 disk, £4.95 tape.

■ **AUTOCOUNT** — Accounts a problem? Relax — AUTOCOUNT keeps track of your money! Debits, Credits, Standing Orders, Direct Debits, etc. AUTOCOUNT puts them in order! Powerful features include: Multiple Accounts, Budget Planner, Cash Flow, Interest Calculation, plus Summary Accounting. Ideal for personal accounts! Excellent value at £6.25 disk, £4.95 tape.

**ALL MODULES** fully programmed. Can be mixed with direct connect printers including 1520 plotter.

■ **SPECIAL OFFER** — Entire **AUTOBASE 3** (all three modules fully integrated) for only £12.95 disk, or £9.95 tape.

**Send Cheque/PO to Stoneham Direct, 73 Doncaster Road, Eastleigh, Hants SO5 5GL**

## * BACK-UP-SYSTEMS FOR CBM-64 & VIC-20 *

The **BACK UP BOARD Mk 1** is the latest and easiest way to back up your tape programs. With this board you can connect a second CBM cassette deck to your computer. You can copy a program on the second deck whilst the original loads from the first. Your back up act last orders data like etc. **BACK UP BOARD Mk.1 £10.00** inc p&p.

**BACK UP BOARD Mk.2.** This new version of our famous **BACK-UP BOARD** is now proving so popular it is outlasting our original Mk.1. This new board now works with Switched to NORMAL. Operates as the Mk.1. Switched to GENERATE. 64 owners can use our special transfer software program to copy a program on the second deck as it loads from the first. This method does produce a better quality copy than the original. **BACK UP BOARD Mk.2 & software £14.50** inc p&p. Conversion service. Return your Mk.1 Board (purchased for us) to be modified to Mk.2 for **£4.50** including software & p&p.

**AZIMUTH HEAD ALIGNMENT TAPE & INTERCEPTOR** (4 in 1). Use this test tape with your 64 to adjust the heads of your data recorder to achieve a perfect alignment. Full instructions and screwdriver supplied. **£8.50** inc p&p.

**IRON SWITCH/RESET BOARD.** • If this board is the expansion board on your 64 and you can't reset ALL programs. Resets programs that use standard reset switch as in 2674 8K rom's also fitted. Full instructions supplied. **£8.95** inc p&p.

Please send S.A.E. for more details of the above products.

Send your cheque/P.O. to — **TURBOTRONIC,**

**46 Ripon Street, Parkinson Lane, HALIFAX, West Yorkshire, HX1 3UG.**

**Tel. (0422) 52020**

(Europe add 50p, outside Europe add £1.50)

## ARCADE INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE

### BEST DISCOUNTS IN BRITAIN

| Commodore 64 | RRP | Our Price |
|---|---|---|
| Summer Games I | 9.99 | 7.77 |
| Winter Games | 9.95 | 7.77 |
| Elite | 19.95 | 11.77 |
| Rock 'N' Wrestle | 7.95 | 7.87 |
| Trapdoor | 7.95 | 7.77 |
| Karate | 8.95 | 7.77 |
| Commando | 7.95 | 7.77 |
| Hall of Fame | 7.95 | 7.77 |
| They Sold A Million | 9.95 | 7.95 |
| Kung Fu Master | 7.95 | 7.25 |
| Shadowfire | 7.95 | 7.95 |
| Shadowfire (Tape) | | 7.75 |
| Enigma Force | 7.95 | 7.25 |
| The Last V8 | 7.95 | 2.95 |
| Master of Magic | 7.99 | 7.95 |
| Talisman | 7.99 | 2.95 |
| Any Musicbox | 7.95 | |
| Willow Pattern | 3.99 | 7.99 |
| Thanatomorphe | 3.99 | 2.97 |
| Chemist | 3.99 | 2.95 |
| Super Huey | 9.95 | 5.95 |
| Pitstop II | 19.95 | 7.95 |
| Zoids | 9.95 | 7.27 |
| Gauntlet | 9.95 | 7.27 |
| Blackwyche | 7.99 | 6.37 |
| Gold Run | 9.95 | 8.77 |
| Bulldog | 9.95 | 8.77 |
| Treasure Island | 9.99 | 8.37 |
| [illegible] | 9.95 | 8.77 |
| Knight Rider | 7.95 | 7.77 |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| Yie Ar Kung Fu | 9.95 | 8.75 |
| Curse of Dunes | 9.95 | 8.75 |
| Street Hawk | 9.95 | 8.75 |
| Ghosts 'Ghoul | 9.95 | 7.25 |
| Legend of Amazon Women | 9.95 | 7.75 |
| Mini Office | 5.95 | 4.50 |
| Masterchess | 14.95 | 8.95 |
| Ask Mr Family | 19.95 | 4.95 |
| Mario Planner | 19.95 | 4.95 |
| Patrick Moore's Stars | 19.95 | 4.95 |
| Logo (disk) | 19.95 | 4.95 |
| Pilot (disk) | 19.95 | 4.95 |
| Kerang Ryu | 9.95 | 7.75 |
| Crystal Mine | 9.95 | 6.75 |
| Computer Studies | 19.95 | 4.95 |
| Superman | 9.95 | 7.25 |

| Commodore 64 | RRP | Our Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Commodore 64 Education & Business Programmes now in stock at very good discount prices. Please phone. Commodore 64 Data now in Stock. Please phone.** | | |
| Computer Hits (3 games) | 7.95 | 7.95 |
| Computer Hits (4 games) | 7.95 | 7.75 |
| Tipping Point | 7.99 | 7.35 |
| Rebel | 11.95 | 11.95 |
| Gyroscope | 7.95 | 7.75 |
| Z | 7.95 | 7.75 |
| Roller Coaster | 7.95 | 7.75 |
| Nightshade | 7.95 | 7.95 |
| Lords Computer People | 8.95 | 7.25 |
| Wet Rats | 7.95 | 7.95 |
| Music Studios | 14.95 | 11.50 |
| Zaxxo | 9.95 | 8.45 |
| Worm in Paradise | 7.95 | 7.25 |
| Fourth | 7.99 | 7.77 |
| Uridium | 9.95 | 8.77 |
| Space Chart | 7.95 | 7.77 |
| **C16** | | |
| Las Vegas Jackpot | | 7.77 |
| Spectipede | | 7.45 |
| Big Mac | | 7.77 |
| Formula 1 | | 7.77 |
| Blitz Factor | | 7.99 |
| Squarx | | 7.95 |
| Turtle Frenzy | | 7.95 |
| [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| Kung Fu Kid | 9.95 | 8.75 |
| Gremlin (4 game pack) | 9.95 | 7.95 |
| Tai Boxing | 9.95 | 8.75 |
| Bomb Head | 9.95 | 8.75 |
| WS Baseball | 9.95 | 8.75 |
| Arkanoid | 9.95 | 8.75 |
| Quickshot II Joystick for CBM | | only 9.95 |

**Cash on delivery orders taken on phone for Commodore 64, Commodore 16, Plus4 also Vic 20 games in stock.**

**Rides titles always in stock for C16 and Plus 4. Please phone for up to date news and releases for your C64 and C16 computers. Vic 20 in stock, note: Remember we are hard to beat.**

**(All prices include post and packaging overseas orders please add £1 per item)**

Send Cheque/P.O. to:

## ARCADE INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE

**Dept C.U. Unit 202 Shopping Hall,**

**Myrtle Road, East Ham, London E.6**

**Tel. 01-471 8900 9.30 to 5, 01-519 1540 6.30 to 9.30 eves.**

VISA

# Tommy's tips

## 1571 upgrade

**Q** My inquiry concerns the new 1571 disk drive I own a Commodore 64 and the 1541 disk drive, as well as quite a good software collection — mostly disk-based.

My problem is that, will I be able to run my single-sided disks that ran on the 1541, on the 1571, as this is a double-sided disk drive or will I have to convert all my single-sided disks on to double-sided disks. I would be grateful for any pearls of wisdom, advice and information that you can supply me with, thank-you

*P. Scerri, Hants.*

**A The only difference between the single and double sided disks are that the latter get read on both sides, giving twice the capacity: there is no other difference (in 64 mode) between disks run on a 1541 and a 1571. Provided that Commodore actually decide to market the 1571 it will read all existing 1541 disks without needing to make any changes. So far, we've only seen it inside the new 128D machine.**

## Sprite control

**Q** I have been writing a game for the Commodore 64 and have came across a couple of problems.

I'm controlling sprites by using the keys but I have to keep on tapping the key to make the sprite move. Is there any way a sprite will move with the key held down and stop when the key is lifted?

Also, can you give me the joystick commands — I can't find them in the manual

*Martyn Gay, Hants.*

**A In order to keep the sprite moving while a key is depressed you must make the keys auto-repeat. This is done by *POKE 650, 128* which makes *all* the keys repeat. To restore the repeats to only the cursor and space keys, type *POKE 650,0*.**

**As for the joysticks, there are no actual 'commands' for reading them; you have to read the joystick registers and then carry out the appropriate action depending on the values. The registers are held at 56321 (port 1) and 56320 (port 2). The five controls on the joystick are shown by the following 'bits' in the register:**

| Function: | N. | S. | W. | E. | Fire |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bit No: | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |

**If the joystick is moved in a particular direction, or the fire button is pressed, then the relevant 'bit' changes from 1 to 0. If you want to play around with writing your own joystick routines and are not familiar with using *AND* and *OR* operators to read individual bits then either Commodore's *Programmers Reference Manual* or one of the other reference books for the 64 would be a worthwhile purchase.**

## Lose the keys

**Q** I would appreciate it very much if you could help. I have written a Noughts and Crosses program for my project at College, but there is just one problem I don't know how to solve. You are my last hope as I have consulted my Tutors at College and they cannot help.

The game is for two players, when the screen has been set up the computer then runs through a series of checks to see what keys are pressed, for this I used: IF PEEK (197) = X. X is the keycode for the key I want pressed

When the game is over the users are prompted with the question "Do you want another game (Y/N)". After this is printed the computer then prints, without any reason, the keys that were pressed by the users during the game. It is the printing of these keys I can't manage to erase from the program.

I've tried setting the store (197) equal to 0 but the result doesn't change. I would be very grateful if you could help me.

*G. Smith, Essex.*

**A What is happening is that you are reading the 'key press' register, not the keyboard buffer. The result is that the buffer fills up the characters as the keys are pressed until the first time you use an INPUT or GET command, then the entire contents of the buffer are printed out.**

**The solution is to clear the keyboard buffer before asking the 'another game?' question. This can be done by simply setting the 'no of characters in the buffer' register to zero by *POKE 198,0* in the line immediately before the INPUT prompt.**

## Printer problem

**Q** I've just bought the MPS 801 printer but I can't seem to get it working except on test. I've tried taking printouts of programs on screen but it won't work.

Could you please help me and tell me whether there's a tape, disk or cartridge for the 64 that will get the printer working.

*A Pritchard, Staffs.*

**A You should have got a handbook with the printer, which would give you all the information you need. However, there are three things you can carry out to test the printer which will also indicate how you can use it in your own pro-**

grams. To test that the printer actually works (assuming you have the correct cable plugged in from the serial port on the computer to the printer) type the following lines exactly as shown:

```
OPEN 4,4: PRINT#4, "THIS IS
  A TEST"
CLOSE 4
```

The printer should print the words inside the inverted commas; if it does not, and you have checked that it is correctly powered up and 'on-line', then the printer would appear to be faulty and you should return it to your dealer. If this test works then type the following:

```
10 OPEN 4,4
20 PRINT#4, "THIS IS A TEST FROM
A PROGRAM"
30 PRINT#4, "THIS IS THE SECOND
LINE"
40 CLOSE 4: END
```

Now type RUN and the printer should print the two lines correctly. Finally, to list a program that is in the computer, type the following: *OPEN 4,4: CMD4: LIST.* When the LIST has finished, type *PRINT#4: CLOSE4.* If there wasn't a handbook with your printer I suggest you contact your dealer who can obtain one for you.

## Control your sprites

Q I've consulted my manual to help me about designing some graphics on the 64.

The manual wasn't as good as I thought as this was the first time I had bothered looking through it.

I soon found out how to change the sprite colours and how to print three different sprites on the screen at once. I was pleased with myself at first but when I tried printing four different sprites at the same time a lot of rubbish came on the top of the screen.

This is my first problem, my second is how to colour the sprite graphics in different colours, and how to move them with a joystick.

I have tried looking at listings but I can't work out which bits do what. Please, please, please help me.

*A. Stevens, Hants.*

A When you are using sprites, you must be careful where you store them. I suspect that initially you were using the cassette buffer to store the data for the three sprites, but of course putting the data for 4 sprites there will have overwritten the top part of the screen memory, hence the rubbish on the screen. In order to have sufficient room to store a large number of sprites you must reserve an area of memory. Even then it is not straightforward since this memory must be in the same 16 kbyte 'block' as the screen memory.

The example given in the *Programmer's Reference Manual* moves the top of memory down so that you are left with only 12K of memory. However, if you move the screen and character set plus the sprite data to the 4k RAM area from $C000 (49152) then you will still have the whole of the BASIC RAM left, plus enough room for 16 sprites.

As for getting multicolour sprites, this is done by setting the relevant 'bit' in the Sprite Multi-Colour Mode register (53276). You must also set the multi-colour registers with the other 2 colours (the 4th colour being the background colour). These registers are at 53285 and 53286.

Don't forget that in multi-colour mode your sprites have only half the horizontal resolution; this means that the colour of any pixel is determined by 'pairs of bits' in the sprite data. As for moving a sprite with a joystick, this and all the other things I've mentioned, are included in the following program (note that pressing the FIRE Button will change the primary sprite colour).

***Take a tip from us, Tommy's Tips are the best. When it comes to answering your technical and programming queries, whether they're on the 64, 128, 16 or Plus/4, Tommy's your man. Go on, write to him: Tommy's Tips, Commodore User, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.***

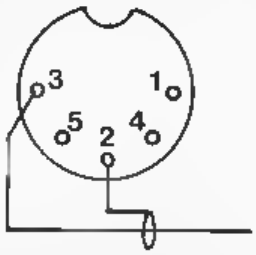
## Sound recorder

Q I have been using a Commodore 64 for two years now. For my birthday, my parents bought me a copy of *Ghostbusters.* I enjoyed the music track so much that I tried recording it on my cassette deck. This was impossible. I connected my deck to the AUDIO/VIDEO port, but without results. Please could you help me?

*M. Teusch, Luxembourg*

A I suspect you are using the wrong pins on the audio/video socket since it is perfectly possible to record from this. You must make a cable with the centre wire connected to pin 3 of a 5-pin (or 8-pin if the later model) DIN plug and the outer screen braid connected to pin 2 of the plug. It is possible you have read the connections the wrong way round when transferring the socket diagram in the manual to the plug.

When you wire up the plug, the reverse of the plug (i.e. the pins facing away from you) should look like this:




If you have wired the plug correctly, then it is possible you are using the wrong input on your Hi-fi. You should use a 'line' input rather than a 'mic' input socket in order to match the impedance.

## ALT on 128

Q I have been the proud owner of a 128 for the past three months, and I have a query for you.

As the manual to my computer is in German would you explain the function of the ALT key?

*Neil Finnerty, BFPO 36.*

A The *ALT* key functions in very much the same way as the *CTRL* or the *CBM* keys; its use is therefore determined by the program running at the time rather than it having any actual effect on its own. The ALT key is checked by the same register that checks for the CTRL, CBM, and SHIFT keys, except that in 128 mode this register is at address 211 (in 64 mode this register is at 653). The various keys set 'bits' in the register as follows:

```
Key press:
SHIFT CBM CTRL ALT CAPS LOCK
Bit number
  0    1    2    3      4
```

Thus if you PEEK (211) while the ALT key is pressed you will find a value of 8, while if both SHIFT and ALT are pressed you will get a value of 9 etc. If you use ALT in conjunction with the function keys for example you get a further eight options since you can still use SHIFT; add the ability to set CAPS LOCK as well and you have the option of at least 40 functions from the eight 'F' keys. Note that these extra functions must be set up by your own programs; they do not exist in the machine already.

# CLASSIFIED

**Commodore 64** Computer and users guide £1.25. CBM 1541 disk drive £120. All together only £200. All as new. Contact Austin on Bournemouth 297611 after 4p.m.

**CBM 64 Software** Hire we also sell the latest software releases at discount prices. Just say what you want. For details and free game hire voucher contact: Eagle software, 23 College Grove, Beckings Elm, Clacton, Essex CO16 8LH or phone (02556) 431067.

**Software exchange.** Swap your used programs. Membership. Huge program base. CBM 64 and Spectrum. SAE please for quick response and details. UKSEC (CU), 15 Tunwell Grieave, Sheffield S5 9GB.

**White Lightning,** football, Roger Black athlon, American Football, Beach Head, Elite, Word Wizard £35 or may separate. Tel Terry Rossendale 226684 after 6p.m.

**CBM 8296,** duel 4040 disk drive, Epson RxeOFF printer, A.O.C. interface, Busicalc 3, Papermate Plus, Flexfile 2B, Payroll, Blank Disks, Diskbox File, all manuals £1250 ono. Tel: Ringwood 479963 (before 6p.m. Ask for Kevin.

**Swedish CBM 64** user wants to swap programs with hackers all over the world. Only on disk. Enclose a list to: Fredrik Stakeberg, PL. 502, 445 06 Grabo, Sweden.

**More than 600** CBM programs on disk legaled. All for sale (cheap!!) list from W. Wermersen, Postlagernd, D 2093 Stelle, W. Germany.

**Simons Basic** Cartridge for C64/128 as new £18. Also Practicalc Plus Spreadsheet programme for Vic 20, unused £12. Tel: 0252 319539.

**CBM 64** with C2N cassette deck and communications modem all in very good conditions. Will accept £230. A Razi, 10 Roundhill Way, Loughborough LE11 0WF. Phone 0509 233905 after 6p.m.

**Swap U.S.-Top** software (only news) send your top list to: Helmut Moth, Hollhsteingasse 17/43, 9010 Graz, Austria, have newsroom etc. need Elevator Action, Time Tunnels.

**C-64** tapes, disks, ROMS for sale wanted: Magic Voice ROM & cheap video digitiser. John, 30 Highwood Avenue, Finchley, London N12 9QF.

**Norwegian C-128** owners want to swap programs and tips for the C128 with people all over the world. I have only disk. Write to: Svein Egil Sorland, 2770 Nordefjaldeid, Norway.

**Swap Commodore Plus/4** joystick, data recorder, software, programs, treasure Island, Olympic Decathlon, Gyron Wars, Harbour Attack, many more for MSX or C16/4. Phone 01-657 5624.

**Printer WM-2000** small, 40 columns, 80 characters per line, paper bi-directional, logic seeking head, 120 CPS, interfaced for 64, RS232, Centronics. Excellent model. Phone 0494 71223, High Wycombe £120.

**C-64 owner** want to swap programs. Only news, have over 2500 prg. Send list to: Fred Ejdeliw, P.O. Box 51017, 40078 Goteborg, Sweden.

**1541 alignment service.** With track one stop, speed adjustment, every drive. Fast turn around! Send your drive with a cheque for £12 to: Mr Miller, 31 Greenway Road, Wednes, Cheshire WA8 6HE. Tel: 051 423 5493. Compunet BM4. Prestel 514235493 price includes p&p. Tel between 6-9pm only.

**C-16 and Plus/4** software to swap, write for list of 300 programs, arcade games, adventures, strategy and card games, utilities, databases etc. please write for complete list to Aldo Bordien, Via Marocchi 19, 20129 Milano, Italy.

**C-16 owner** wants penpal to swap games, listings etc. Write to Simon Richardson, 40 Darkwood Way, Shadwell, nr. Leeds, LS17 8BG or ring Leeds 641634 after 5pm.

**Commodore 64 owner** wants to swap programs with people all over the world. Send list to: Mikael Kalaumark, Rosenlundsgatan 22D, 852 51 Sundsvall, Sweden.

**Superscript word** processor for C64/128 £40. Phone 03073 54830 after 5.30pm.

**CBM 128/64** Swedish hacker wants to swap software for the 128/64. All letters answered. Please write to: Daniel Mostrom, Box 4022, 560 04 Jonkoping, Sweden.

**Vic 20,** cartridge, area memory expansion kit for machine-code use etc. Includes board and instructions. Just add 2K RAM or 2.4k Prom. Only £4.95 from Seddon, 63 Portland Road, Birmingham.

**CBM16 games** to order. Gem of Abs, Jaw, Street Maths. Tel: 061 748 7971 Hereford Grove, Urmston, Manchester M31 3AE.

**Vic 20 penpal** wanted. To exchange information and ideas. Aged between 11 and 15. Write to: 18 Debenburn Road, Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire, Scotland. All letters will be answered.

**C64 1541** disk drive, B/W TV, Superscript, Superbase books and manuals, games, 1541 drive head alignment kit etc. Original boxes, £425 ono. Callan on 0462 91100.

**CBM 64** disk software. Easycalc, Easyspell, Future Finance, Fast Load, Colossus Chess 4, with Protocol, Busicalc, Hobbit, +2B Processor, 5100 for all or will split, part exchange 1520 plotter, 0993 63540 evenings/weekends.

**Bargain CBM 8032** and 8050 double disk system complete with cables, software, manuals and disks. Good condition. Cost £1,800, sell for £600. Tel: 01-464 7796.

**Swedish C-128** owner wants to swap programs with people all over the world. Write to: Thomas Valdmar, Box 8, 442 04 Kode, Sweden.

**Commodore 128** owner wants to swap programs with people all over the world. Has about 160C programs, disk only. All letters answered, write and send list to: Atle Lokle, Hansplass 3, 4890 Grimstad, Norway.

**Commodore 64** software on disk, Decathlon, Five Aside, Karate Champion, Soccer, Games, Silent Service, Has Seven Cities of Gold, Dare, Who Dares Wins, and many more new games. For more information write to: N. Antz, Osdorperweg 565, 1067st Amsterdam, Holland or phone 020 190669.

**CBM 64** user wants to correspond with others to exchange ideas and programs. Write to: Dan Nordqvist, Stormyrstig 1, 723 46 Vasteros, Sweden.

**CBM User** from Sweden wants penpals all around the world to swap ideas and games with (all games on tape). All letters answered. Write to: Martin Johansson, Nesselfjärdsvägen 5, 444 00 Stenungsund, Sweden.

**For CBM 64** or C 128 Star SG-10 printer for sale. Nine condensed italics, enlarged printing, 120CPS, 55CPS(NLQ). All CBM graphics, full compatibility with CBM 64 or C 128, no interface required. £230 ono. 6 months old, still under guarantee. After 6p.m. 777 4977.

**How to pass exams.** This super guide by Louis Bathelja is a must for any Reasider. Glasgow G44 4NZ.


The best choice

**EXPRESS COMMODORE REPAIRS!**

**WHY PAY HIGH 'FIXED' PRICES**

Commodore approved repairs 64 and C16

FOR PROFESSIONALISM – "Of all the repair companies Sinclair User spoke to MANCOMP seemed the MOST PROFESSIONAL when it came to advice and a helpful attitude" AUG 85.

WHY DELAY – OUR ESTIMATES ARE FREE AND WITHOUT OBLIGATION. IF YOU DO NOT LIKE OUR ESTIMATE WE WILL RETURN THE COMPUTER AND REFUND THE POSTAGE INCURRED!

**MANCOMP LTD**
(Dept CU)
Printworks Lane, Levenshulme
Manchester M19 3JP
Tel: 061 224 1888
061 224 9888
OPEN MON-SAT 9am to 7pm


**Multi-Synth** powerful 100% MIC **Music Program** C16 & Plus/4 [illegible] & tune envelope, ride vibrator, tremelo etc. Record, playback & edit your own tunes in both voices. Full instruction manual, including details [illegible] **All this and much more only £6** [illegible] Software, 5 Oaks, Ayot Road, Fering, West Sussex BN 2 6QJ.

**Norwegian CBM 128** owner wants swap [illegible] tips for the 128/64 with people over the world. Send your list to: [illegible] Arkerveien 60, 0363 Oslo 3, Norway.

**MPS 801** complete with spare [illegible] cassettes, 1541 paper, programs, all in good [illegible] £85 ono. 442 2567 after 6p.m.

**Vic-20 penpal** wanted from M[illegible] year [illegible] like to swap games or [illegible] have a 16K switchable [illegible] C games. Write to: Iain Bell, [illegible] Morton Court, Blackwood, Lanarkshire, Scotland, M[illegible] All letters answered.

**Vic 20 24 games** [illegible] cartridges and [illegible] sell together or separate. Tel: [illegible] after 5 Spring 841676 for prices.

**Software Commodore 64** [illegible] Super [illegible] as all [illegible] 270 [illegible] Hill brooks, Basildon, Tel: [illegible] 2 X6.

Bank Manager

**BANK MANAGER** is the complete home accounting package for your computer. This superb program has no less than 11 menu screens!! making it very user friendly. All your bank transactions may be entered including standing orders, direct debits etc. Everything possible is done automatically. Statements etc may be output to the screen or printer. As well as day to day budgeting **BANK MANAGER** will calculate your mortgage, HP and investments. Utilities include file searching, amending, screen hard copies, disk commands and much more. Files may be saved on disk or tape. You won't find a better Home Accounts program. **CBM 64 or C128 (compiled): Tape £8.50 Disk £10.95**

**TAPE & DISK BACKUP**

A very useful utility to back up most (normal speed) tape software. Can also transfer some programs to disk and any disk files onto another disk. **CBM 64 Tape only £2.95**

**Data · Ade**

**BACK UP** all your tape programs (fast and slow loaders) with the Automatic Digital Enhancer. Requires 1 C64 cassette unit and 1 ordinary recorder. Very easy to use and reliable. You can even copy a program while you are loading it. Can give 100% success. Includes LED data indicator.
**CBM 64 C128 or Vic 20 £12.95**

**TEN DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**
All tapes are fast loading. Prices include VAT. P&P

**Wishbone Software**

Dept CU4, 8 Rye Close, North Walsham, NORWICH, Norfolk, NR28 9EY
**FOR THE BEST IN HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE**

**HINTS - POKES - MAPS**

MONTHLY HANDBOOKS FOR COMMODORE 64/128 OWNERS. HUNDREDS OF GAME PLAYING TIPS IN EACH EDITION. PLUS, COMPETITIONS AND SOFTWARE OFFERS

**COMMODORE ARCADE HANDBOOK..... £1.00**
**ADVENTURERS HANDBOOK..... £1.00**
**COMMODORE GAME REVIEW HANDBOOK... £0.75**
Commodore C16 Plus/4 Game Review Handbook **£1.00**

*Send Cheque or P.O. to —*

**H&D SERVICES (C.U.)**
**1338 ASHTON OLD ROAD, HIGHER OPENSHAW, MANCHESTER M11 1JG. Tel: 061-370 5666**


# AD INDEX


| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Activision | 9 | Impex | 94 |
| Affordable Products | 82 | JR Software | 86 |
| AGF | 100 | Konix | 79 |
| Anco | 60 | Lightwave Leisure | 31 |
| Anirog | 67 | Logic Sales | 98 |
| Arcade | 101 | MegaSave | 98 |
| Calco | 100 | Melbourne House | IFC |
| Cascade | 38 | Micro Pro | 99 |
| Cheetah | 86 | MPs | 38 |
| Club 64 | 31 | Ocean | 12,18,19,20,57,84 |
| Commodore | 15 | Precision | IBC |
| Commodore Show | 51 | Probe | 23 |
| Compumart | 47 | Robtek | 33,38 |
| Datel | 60 | School Software | 47 |
| Dimension | 21 | Screens | 94 |
| Dosoft | 31 | Shekhana | 88 |
| English | 59 | Strategic Plus | 88 |
| Evesham Micros | 70 | Tasman | 87 |
| Firebird | 4,73 | Trilogic | 86 |
| First Publishing | 88 | Trojan | 98 |
| Good Byte | 52 | Tynesoft | 65 |
| Gral Sales | 89 | UK Soft Centre | 94 |
| Hewson | 49 | Ultimate | 76 |
| Hi Voltage | 37 | US Gold | 26,50,58,92, OBC |
| H&P | 95 | Video Vault | 47 |
| Imagine | 42,43 | Venturegate | 60 |


# CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Lineage —
20p per word to private individuals —
20 words min — 40 words maximum
30p per word to Trade
20 words min — 40 words maximum

Semi-display — £10 for S.G.C.
Ring 01 251 6222
All classified and semi-display advertising is pre-payable

When paying for advertisements please add on 15% for VAT

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 13 | 14 | 15 |
| 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 22 | 23 | 24 |
| 25 | 26 | 27 |
| 28 | 29 | 30 |
| 31 | 32 | 33 |
| 34 | 35 | 36 |
| 37 | 38 | 39 |
| 40 | | |

All classified ads are subject to space availability

**Warning**
**It is illegal to sell pirated copies of computer games. The only software that can be sold legitimately through our classified section are genuine tapes, disks, or cartridges bought from shops or by mail order from software houses. *Commodore User* will press for the maximum penalties to be brought against anyone breaking these rules. We regret that due to large-scale swapping of pirated software we can no longer allow swaps of tapes, disks, or cartridges in our classified section.**

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ (PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS) made payable to *Commodore User*

Name

Address

Total number of words

Post to **AD. DEPT., COMMODORE USER, 30-32 FARRINGDON LANE, EC1R 3AU.**

# HOT SHOTS

By Mike Pattenden

Hello and welcome once again to Hotshots So nice to have you along Come closer. I've got something I want to tell you, buy me a drink and the information's yours .

Cheers! Well between you and me a grubby little hotshotophile in a dirty mac informs me of a naughty' party game for adults.

Saucily entitled 'Posthorn the game from, er, sizzling Satyr Software *(that's quite enough Fleet St filth from you – Page 3 Ed)* promises party fun for adults with 'little or no interest in computers'. Satyr have thoughtfully included a turbo loader on the game to get you up and running (so to speak) as quickly as possible .

Scooby Dooby Doo where are you update The on/off computer cartoon game is definitely on once again Elite have now put it out for a "well known development house to finish The game looks set for release in May Will it be worth a Scooby Snack ?

Word reaches me that there is now an analogue joystick out that is specifically available for Firebird's Revs racing game It it works properly I confidentially expect it to transform *Revs* into the classiest racing simulation for the 64 More information from Meadmore Distribution on 051 521 2202 and can they please send me one

It's time for a car update Just to show you the industry's making as much money as ever out of you all, the sports cars keep rolling out

Thrifty Steve Wilcox big boss of Elite, just invested profits from *Commando* in a secondhand gold Turbo Esprit Meanwhile over at Melbourne House those *Fist* sales have led to another Porsche and a BMW rolling in

Allo, allo, allo it's silly mailout time again So far this week I've received a helmet and a truncheon through the post Putting two and two together I cleverly deduced that a police game was on the way.

And I was right It's called The Force and it's a strategy game from Argus that's being produced with police co-operation You might say that they're helping Argus with their enquiries

Anyway you play the part of a super-intendent facing difficult situations that you must handle with tact and discretion Sounds like they could use a copy at Hendon

Whilst we're on the subject of silly mailouts, English Software unable to produce Elektra Glide on time, plumped instead for a key ring with a steel block on the end of the chain I dutifully put my house keys on it There's now a hole in my pocket –

*"Right, you're nicked on suspicion of promoting a criminally stupid piece of software for Argus " Argus Software sheff cause a disturbance whilst impersonating police officers impersonating a successful software house, whilst impersonating a funny photo*

hope the game doesn't have the same effect when they price it

You may remember me mentioning Domark's poor taste and the adverse reactions they received when Friday 13th appeared last December Well we received a very humble note saying they'd withdrawn the adverts in a grand gesture to public decency

Truth of the matter is they got slapped by the Advertising Standards Authority after complaints against the artwork were upheld A funny coincidence is that's my birthday so get those pressies off now, I don't mind if they're a bit late

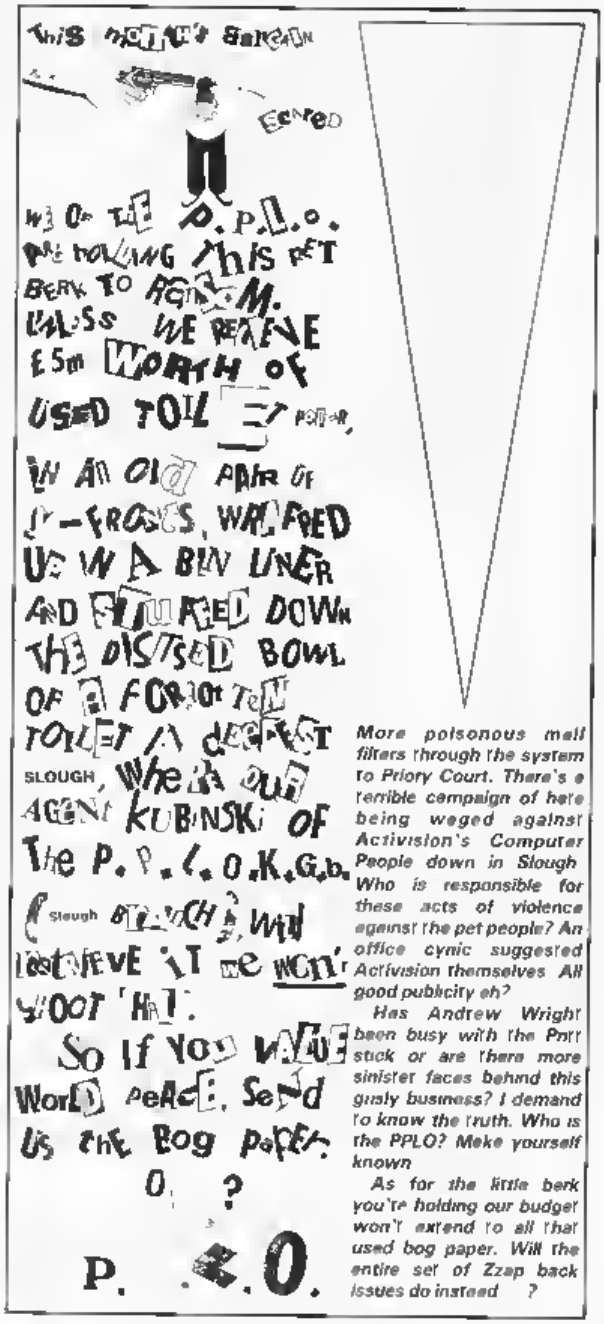
Equally offensive though is US Gold's vile sexist advert for a duff looking game entitled *Legend of the Amazon Women* It depicts scantily clad creatures with deformed limbs and big bums and *(that's quite enough of that – Ed )* Perhaps the artist's hand was shaking too much when he drew it

Commodore Crash Shock! There was so much excitement at the prospect of seeing a real (gasp) Amiga at the Which Computer Show recently that the floor of the Commodore stand collapsed completely sending thousands of pounds of redundant (whoops) hardware crashing to the ground. Is this an omen for the future I wonder? The way I see it if Commodore go on cocking things up there won't be a company by the end of the year.

Meanwhile Commodore bigwigs sweat it out as they contemplate repaying the loans they received

And that's it for this month So long sleaze lovers, keep those ears to the ground

Mike Pattenden




*More poisonous melt filters through the system to Priory Court. There's a terrible campaign of hate being waged against Activision's Computer People down in Slough Who is responsible for these acts of violence against the pet people? An office cynic suggested Activision themselves All good publicity eh?*

*Has Andrew Wright been busy with the Pritt stick or are there more sinister faces behind this grisly business? I demand to know the truth. Who is the PPLO? Make yourself known*

*As for the little berk you're holding our budget won't extend to all that used bog paper. Will the entire set of Zzap back issues do instead ?*

# YOUR NEW DISK DRIVE FOR COMMODORE 128 AND 64

# SFD 1001

## 1 MEGABYTE DISK DRIVE

ONLY £239* plus VAT

## Fast Access Plus 1000k per disk!

- Three times the capacity of the 1571
- Four times faster than the 1541
- Six times the capacity of the 1541 or 1570
- Proven technology based on reliable 8250 dual drive
- Connects directly to Commodore 128, Commodore 64, Commodore 700, 4000 and 8000 series

### SFD1001 + INTERFACE + CABLE

- SFD1001 1Mb disk drive
- Brain Boxes C128/64 convertible interface
- IEEE parallel data cable
- Back up and file conversion utilities for Superbase users

SAVE £55

£279* plus VAT

### SFD1001 + INTERFACE + CABLE PLUS *Superbase*

- SFD1001 1Mb disk drive
- Brain Boxes C128/64 convertible interface
- IEEE parallel data cable
- Back up and file conversion utilities
- *Superbase* powerful programmable database

SAVE £65

£359* plus VAT

**PLUS free upgrade for existing Superbase users**

ACCESS VISA or cheque with order

*Plus £15 P&P anywhere in the U.K.

Precision Software

**Precision Software Limited**
6 Park Terrace, Worcester Park
Surrey KT4 7JZ
Telex: 8955021 PRECIS G

**01-330 7166**

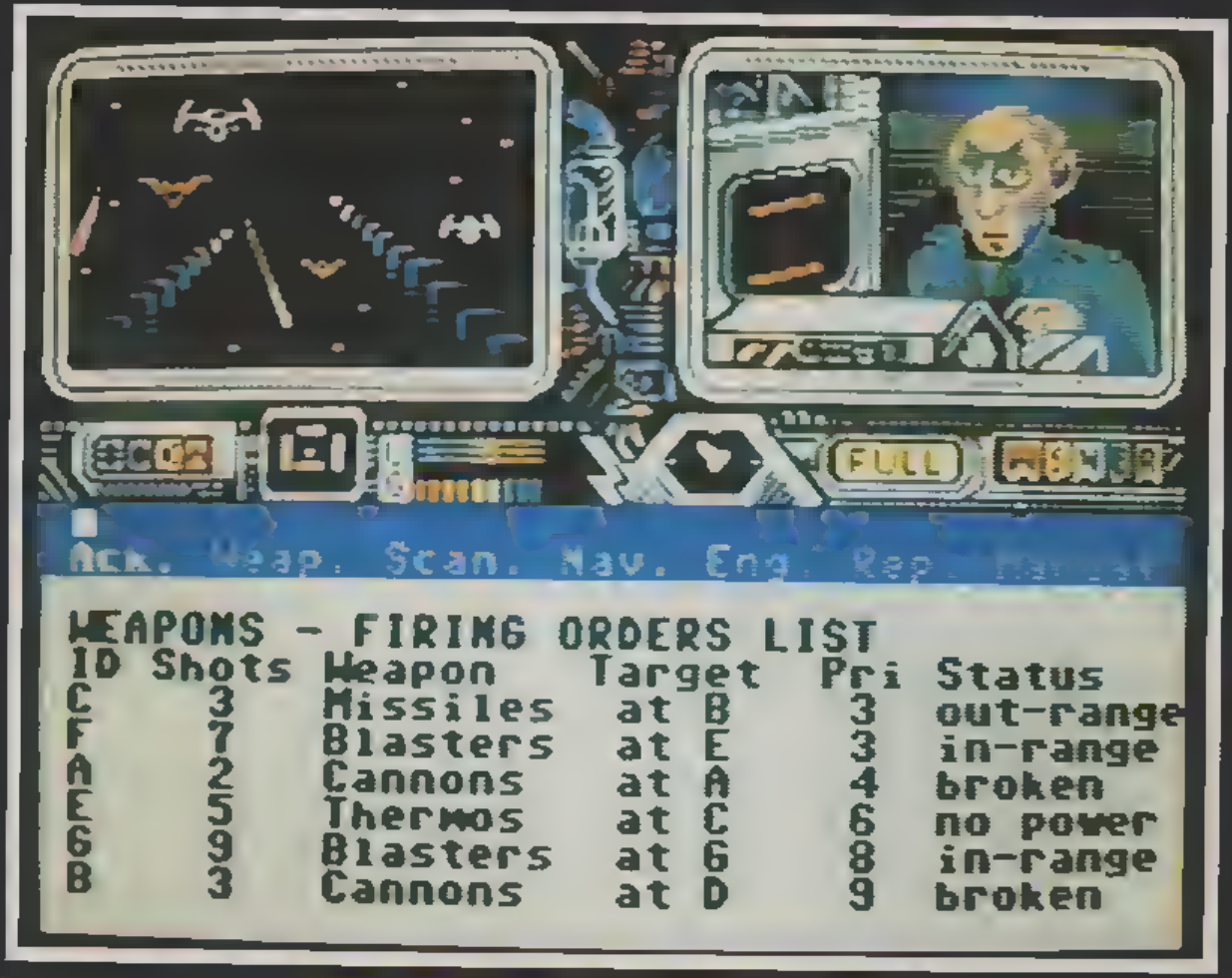
Living on the edge of an eternal galaxy, battling with opponents who seem to be reading your mind, you are about to captain your ship through one of the great edge-of-your seat adventures of the 35th Century.

Sitting on a mother lode of rich mining deposits, a new quadrant called the Parvin Frontier, is a mecca for settlers; entrepreneurs on both sides of the law; and some of the worst scum in the universe.

These space carriers have been the scourge of the shipping lanes; and as things stand now they are on the brink of starving out the entire quadrant and holding it hostage.

No wonder the inhabitants of the Parvin Frontier will pay almost anything to anyone who can get through to them with a freight ship full of supplies from the outside world.

But it's a tall order to fill, even for the experienced




captain of the Psi-5 Trading Company; because, needless to say, these marauders are not going to take too kindly to any last ditch efforts to spoil their little intergallactic carnage.

So, if you're ripe for a stiff challenge and feel comfortable in the role of Space Freighter Captain, your ship just came in.

Choose your crew carefully. For 10 years Al Zott has been shooting enemy attack cruisers to smithereens, but will his hot temper be your final undoing? Your choice for weapons expert is critical. You have a wealth of talent to choose from; but will your pick hold up in the heat of the battle?

As captain of the Space Freighter, you must constantly delegate authority throughout the mission. With space outlaws on the horizon, what do you repair first—the defence shields or your weapons?

# PSI-5 TRADING COMPANY

- Keyboard or Joystick Controlled
- Choice of Specialist Crew
- Inter-ship video link
- External view port
- On board Computer
- Navigational Cockpit
- Superb weaponry

Manufactured under licence by U.S. Gold Ltd., Unit 10, The Parkway Industrial Centre, Heneage Street, Birmingham B7 4LY

*Screen as seen on Commodore 64

64

Accolade

U.S. GOLD